

香港動物

選擇性分類
單元名錄

HONG
KONG
FAUNA

A CHECKLIST OF
SELECTED TAXA



香港動物

選擇性分類單元名錄

HONG KONG FAUNA

A CHECKLIST OF SELECTED TAXA

{ 蜻蜓, 蝴蝶, 飛蛾, 瓢蟲 & 隱翅蟲, 竹節蟲,
淡水魚類, 兩棲類, 爬行類, 鳥類 及 哺乳類 }

(including Dragonflies, Butterflies, Moths, Ladybird & Rove Beetles,
Stick Insects, Freshwater Fish, Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds and Mammals)

艾加里, 甘狄克 編

Edited by Dr. Gary W.J. Ades & Dr. Roger C. Kendrick

本名錄由嘉道理農場暨植物園職員提供，包括已發表及未經發表的資料。所載資料祇供各界作教育及參考之用。本名錄將不斷更新，以加載香港特別行政區新發現的物種名稱。

艾加里 博士 二零零四年一月

The checklist has been compiled from available published and unpublished sources by staff at Kadoorie Farm & Botanic Garden, and should be used for education and reference purposes only. The list will be occasionally updated to include any new species discovered in the Hong Kong SAR.

Dr Gary W.J. Ades January 2004



第二版 二零零四年三月
修改後的網上版本，二零零四年十一月

製作
嘉道理農場暨植物園，動物保育部

Second Edition: March 2004
Internet edition, with corrections, November 2004

Produced by
Fauna Conservation Department,
Kadoorie Farm & Botanic Garden Corporation

Photo Credits

Front Cover

盧文氏樹蛙 Romer's Tree Frog, *Philautus romeri*. Cheung Y.

Back Cover

1. Hong Kong Paradise Fish, *Macropodus hongkongensis*. P.A. Crow.
2. 斑腿樹蛙 Brown Tree Frog, *Polypedates megacephalus*: R.C. Kendrick.
3. larva of *Acherontia lachesis*. G.W.J. Ades.
4. *Trithemis aurora*. R.C. Kendrick.
5. 扁鰻蝠 Lesser Bamboo Bat, *Tylonycteris pachypus*. P.A. Crow.
6. *Sympis rufibasis*. R.C. Kendrick.
7. 三線閉殼龜 Three-banded Box Turtle, *Cuora trifasciata*. G.W.J. Ades.
8. *Alcedo atthis* Common Kingfisher G.W.J. Ades.
9. 穿山甲 Chinese Pangolin, *Manis pentadactyla*. G.W.J. Ades.
10. *Neoharisa hongkongensis*. R.C.Kendrick.

1	2	3	
4	5	6	7
8	9	10	

3-D image of Hong Kong © 2001 Geocarto International Centre, Hong Kong, reproduced with permission.
<http://www.geocarto.com.hk/>

Back cover images 3 & 7 are © 2004 G.W.J. Ades and image 10 is © 2004 R.C. Kendrick, reproduced with permission; all other images © 2004, Kadoorie Farm & Botanic Garden.
No images may be reproduced without the prior written permission of the copyright holder, excepting photocopying for educational purposes.

HONG KONG FAUNA :

A CHECKLIST OF SELECTED TAXA

FAUNA CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
KADOORIE FARM & BOTANIC GARDEN CORPORATION

Second Edition, March 2004
Internet version published with minor corrections, November 2004

Contents

Introduction.....	2
Acknowledgements	3
Checklist of Hong Kong Damselflies & Dragonflies.....	4
Checklist of Hong Kong Butterflies.....	7
Checklist of Hong Kong Moths	12
Checklist of Hong Kong Beetles.....	52
Checklist of Hong Kong Stick Insects	62
Checklist of Hong Kong Amphibians & Reptiles	63
Checklist of Hong Kong Freshwater Fishes	67
Checklist of Hong Kong Birds.....	71
Checklist of Hong Kong Mammals.....	81
Cited Literature	84

供稿人士名單及其研究專業覆核*

List of contributors & reviewers*:

蜻蜒 Damselflies & Dragonflies	劉惠寧 Michael W.N. LAU Ph.D., G.T.REELS M.PHIL.*
蝴蝶 Butterflies	甘狄克 Roger C. KENDRICK Ph.D.
飛蛾 Moths	甘狄克 Roger C. KENDRICK Ph.D., SIR A.C. GALSWORTHY K.C.M.G.*, M.J.STERLING B.A., B.C.L.*
甲蟲 Beetles	甘狄克 Roger C. KENDRICK Ph.D., 劉紹基 Clive S.K. LAU*
竹節蟲 Stick Insects	甘狄克 Roger C. KENDRICK Ph.D.,
兩棲爬行類 Reptiles & Amphibians	劉惠寧 Michael W.N. LAU Ph.D., 陳輩樂 Bosco CHAN Ph.D.
淡水魚類 Freshwater Fish	陳輩樂 Bosco CHAN Ph.D.
鳥類 Birds	李國誠 LEE Kwok Shing, Geoff CAREY B.A.*
哺乳類 Mammals	艾加里 Gary W.J. ADES Ph.D., 高保然 Paul A. CROW B.Sc., Lindsay PORTER Ph.D.

Introduction

Hong Kong has a diverse and rich fauna. Many of the superdiverse groups have yet to be fully documented. The groups for which basic information on the species found in Hong Kong are generally those that are well studied globally, i.e. vertebrates, dragonflies and butterflies.

The purpose of this production is to bring together the lists for the major groups that have been studied. This is a mammoth task, and this second edition (the first edition was produced in 1998 and had a very limited circulation) has many gaps, notably arachnids, termites, ants and mosquitoes, for which lists for Hong Kong have been worked upon. KFBG will be updating and adding groups as time permits.

Each group covered in the list has been reviewed by specialists in the appropriate field. Nomenclature followed is cited after the heading for each group. Most invertebrate groups do not have well established vernacular names, consequently only scientific names are used in this publication for invertebrate taxa. Where possible, each species entry has been updated to reflect its known range or distribution, as well as its taxonomic placement.

Species lists are broken down by rank, with superfamily rank and above headed in white text on a dark grey background, and with family, subfamily and tribe headed in black text on a light grey background. Species are assumed to be resident (naturally occurring for birds) in Hong Kong, except species marked ¶ that are known to be introduced, naturalised or exotics (equivalent of bird categories C, D and E in Carey *et al.*, 2001, but not including category E bird species). Species marked § are of uncertain status, (bird category B in Carey *et al.*, 2001) usually based upon records of ambiguous or unproven origin; it may be the case that some of these will be excluded from the list of Hong Kong species in future. Authors and dates of publication are given, where traced, with authors in parentheses when the species is placed in a genus other than that which the species was originally placed. Note that the bird list does not give authorship dates. Species marked # indicate uncertainty over the nomenclature and those marked ? identity (note that birds under category F in Carey *et al.*, 2001 are not included).

Species conservation status is only given for International Union for the Conservation of Nature Red List species (IUCN, 2003). These are marked following the species name as IUCN, followed by the Red List category and criterion, or criteria, met. For species that are of conservation concern but not yet assessed for listing by IUCN, Fellowes *et al.* (2002) lists species for all taxa herein except Coleoptera and Phasmida.

前言

香港動物物種既豐富且多樣化，但不少特別多物種的動物組別鮮有文件記載。在香港能找到基本資料的物種，多是屬於全球有廣泛研究的組別，如脊椎動物、蜻蜓及蝴蝶。

本名錄旨在將過去曾被研究的主要動物組別的名目匯集成書，這無疑是一項巨大工程。第一版在一九九八年作限量發行，現發行第二版，仍然存在有待填補的資料，如蜘蛛網動物、白蟻、螞蟻及蚊類，這些動物組別在香港的名錄仍在研究中，如果時間許可，本園會繼續更新資料。

表列在本名錄的每個組別，已經由各組別的研究專業人士進行審核。命名法也列明在每個組別的標題之後。由於大部份無脊椎動物組別都沒有通用的俗稱，本名錄只好列出其科學名稱。我們並將已知的物種分佈及分類學上的位置資料加入本名錄。

物種名單分別以級別排列，總科及以上的級別會以白字印在深灰底色之上，而科、亞科及族的級別會以黑字印在淺灰底色之上。除了以下提及附上符號的物種之外，全部都是香港的本土動物（對鳥類而言，是自然存在的）。附有 ¶ 號的物種已知是由外地引入、移養本土或外來物種（與 Carey *et al.*, 2001 的 C、D 及 E 類鳥類一樣）。附有 § 號的物種並沒有確實資料，通常基於不明確記錄或未經証實的來源（Carey *et al.*, 2001 的 B 類鳥類），所以將來或許會把一部份物種從本名錄的香港名單中刪除。如某物種不是列在原本的屬類，會印有作者及出版日期以便追溯，作者名稱印在圓括號內。但請留意鳥類名單並沒有作者日期。附有 # 號的物種表示不肯定其命名原則，而附有 ? 號的物種表示不能完全確定所鑑定的物種。（請留意 Carey *et al.*, 2001 的 F 類鳥類並沒上載）。

只有表列在世界自然保護聯盟的紅色名錄（IUCN, 2003）內的物種才會加上物種保育的情況。它們會附有 IUCN 以及紅色名錄的等級及標準。未被世界自然保護聯盟評估是否需要列入紅色名錄卻又受到保育界關注的物種，費樂思 *et al.*, (2002) 已列出鞘翅目及竹節蟲目以外的所有其他單元名錄。

Should a species have no entry under "Further Range", the species has apparently been recorded from Hong Kong only. Within each species further range for the moth and beetle lists, the Chinese provinces, certain metropolitan areas and Taiwan have been abbreviated as follows:

如果某物種在“其他分佈地區”一欄沒有資料，該物種極可能只是香港有記錄。至於飛蛾及甲蟲名單的其他分佈地區，會以下列簡稱代表中國各省及某些大城市以及台灣。

AH – Anhui 安徽	GZ – Guizhou 貴州	HuN – Hunan 湖南	NX – Ningxia 寧夏	SX – Shanxi 山西
BJ – Beijing 北京	HeB – Hebei 河北	IM – Inner Mongolia 內蒙古	QH – Qinghai 青海	TW – Taiwan 台灣
FJ – Fujian 福建	HeN – Henan 河南	JN – Jilin 吉林	SaX – Shaanxi 陝西	XJ – Xinjiang 新疆
GD – Guangdong 廣東	HLJ – Heilongjiang 黑龍江	JS – Jiangsu 江蘇	SC – Sichuan 四川	XZ – Xizang 西藏
GS – Gansu 甘肅	HN – Hainan 海南	JX – Jiangxi 江西	SD – Shandong 山東	YN – Yunnan 雲南
GX – Guangxi 廣西	HuB – Hubei 湖北	LN – Liaoning 遼寧	SH – Shanghai 上海	ZJ – Zhejiang 浙江

The number of species listed is broken down as follows:

各物種數量一覽表：

Invertebrates		無脊椎動物	Species
			物種
Odonata	Damselflies	豆娘	37
蜻蛉目	Dragonflies	蜻蜓	74
Lepidoptera	Butterflies	蝴蝶	242
鱗翅目	Moths	飛蛾	1,958
Coleoptera	Rove Beetles	盪甲	420
鞘翅目	Ladybird Beetles	瓢蟲	61
Phasmida	Stick Insects	竹節蟲	14
竹節蟲目			
<i>Total invertebrates</i>		<i>總無脊椎動物:</i>	<i>2,806</i>
Vertebrates		脊椎動物	
Amphibians		兩棲動物	24
Reptiles		爬蟲動物	93
Freshwater Fishes		淡水魚	117
Birds		鳥類	458
Mammals		哺乳動物	74
<i>Total vertebrates</i>		<i>總脊椎動物:</i>	<i>766</i>
Total species		總物種:	3,572

Every year more species are added to various faunal groups. The intention of this publication is to provide a reference where information can be quickly scanned for the groups represented. New species will be added, and nomenclature amended where necessary, in future editions.

雖然各動物組別的物種數目每年都有增加，但出版本名錄的原意是提供參考資料，使各界人士快捷地查閱所上載的動物組別資料。如有需要，未來的修訂版會加入新物種及修改命名原則。

Acknowledgements

In addition to the contributors and reviewers listed, KFBG wishes to thank the assistance, in the form of proof reading, record checking, translation, access to literature and additional comments that have improved this publication, made by the following:


Yiu Vor 饒戈, Cecily LAW 羅芝靈, Jennifer CHAN 陳美玉, Carmen NG 伍兆欣,
The Hong Kong Natural History Society,
Dept. of Ecology & Biodiversity, The University of Hong Kong 香港大學生態學及生物多樣性學系.


鳴謝

除了表列的供稿人以外，本園希望多謝以下人士在各方面所提供的協助，包括校對，核對記錄，翻譯，借出文獻及提出意見，使本名錄更趨完善。

CHECKLIST OF HONG KONG DAMSELFLIES & DRAGONFLIES

(after Wilson, 1997, 2003)

Scientific name	Author	Further range	
ZYGOPTERA			35 + 2§ spp.
Diphlebiidae			1 sp.
<i>Philoganga vetusta</i>	Ris, 1912	W. & S. China	
Calopterygidae – Calopteryginae			2 spp.
<i>Neurobasis chinensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Sri Lanka & India, Nepal, Bangladesh, S.China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Mnais mneme</i>	Ris, 1916	S. China, Indochina	
Chlorocyphidae			1 sp.
<i>Rhinocypha perforata</i>	(Percheron, 1835)	China, Indochina	
Euphaeidae			1 + 1§ spp.
<i>Euphaea decorata</i>	Selys, 1853	S. China, Vietnam	
<i>Euphaea opaca</i> §	Selys, 1853	Fujian	
Lestidae – Lestinae			1 + 1§ spp.
<i>Lestes nodalis</i>	Selys, 1891	India, Yunnan, Burma, Thailand	
<i>Lestes praemorsus</i> §	Selys, 1862	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, S. China, S.E. Asia	
Megapodagrionidae – Argiolestinae			1 sp.
<i>Agriomorpha fusca</i>	May, 1933	Guangdong, Hainan	
Megapodagrionidae – Pseudolestinae			1 sp.
<i>Rhipidolestes janetae</i>	Wilson, 1997	None	
Coenagrionidae – Agriocnemidinae			4 spp.
<i>Agriocnemis femina oryzae</i>	Lieftinck, 1962	China, Japan	
<i>Agriocnemis lacteola</i>	Selys, 1877	India, Nepal, Bangladesh, China, Thailand	
<i>Agriocnemis pygmaea</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	Seychelles, Middle East, India, China, Japan, Indonesia, Australia	
<i>Mortonagrion hirosei</i>  EN B1+2c	Asahina, 1972	Japan	
Coenagrionidae – Argiinae			1 sp.
<i>Onychargia atrocyana</i>	Selys, 1865	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, S. China, S.E. Asia	
Coenagrionidae – Coenagrioninae			3 spp.
<i>Cercion calamorum dyeri</i>	(Fraser, 1919)	India, Nepal, China, Japan, Indonesia	
<i>Cercion hieroglyphicum</i>	Brauer, 1865	China, Japan, Korea	
<i>Cercion melanotum</i>	(Selys, 1876)	China, Japan (Ryukyu Islands)	
Coenagrionidae – Ischnurinae			4 spp.
<i>Aciagrion tillyardi</i>	Laidlaw, 1919	India, S.China, Thailand, Sumatra	
<i>Ischnura asiatica</i>	(Brauer, 1865)	China, Japan, Korea, Russia	
<i>Ischnura</i> sp. (<i>rufostigma</i> group)	Selys, 1876	Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, China	
<i>Ischnura senegalensis</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	Africa, Seychelles, Middle East, India, S. China, S.E. Asia	
Coenagrionidae – Pseudagrioninae			5 spp.
<i>Ceriagrion auranticum ryukyuanum</i>	Asahina, 1967	C. & S. China, Japan	
<i>Pseudagrion microcephalum</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Pseudagrion pruinatum fraseri</i>	Schmidt, 1934	India, China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Pseudagrion rubriceps</i>	Selys, 1876	Pakistan, India, Nepal, Bangladesh, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Pseudagrion spencei</i>	Fraser, 1922	Pakistan, India, Nepal, Bangladesh, S. China	
Platycnemididae – Calicnemidinae			2 spp.
<i>Calicnemia sinensis</i>	Lieftinck, 1984	S. China	
<i>Coeliccia cyanomelas</i>	Ris, 1912	W. & S. China	
Platycnemididae – Platycnemidinae			2 spp.
<i>Copera ciliata</i>	(Selys, 1863)	India, Bangladesh, China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Copera marginipes</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, China, S.E. Asia	
Platystictidae – Platystictinae			3 spp.
<i>Drepanosticta hongkongensis</i>	Wilson, 1997	Guangxi, Guangdong	
<i>Protosticta beaumonti</i>	Wilson, 1997	Guangxi, Guangdong	
<i>Protosticta taipokauensis</i>	Asahina & Dudgeon, 1987	Fujian, Guangdong	
Platystictidae – Sinostictinae			1 sp.
<i>Sinosticta ogatai</i>	(Matsuki & Saito, 1996)	Guangdong (Wutongshan)	
Protoneuridae – Disparoneurinae			2 spp.
<i>Prodasineura autumnalis</i>	(Fraser, 1922)	India, Nepal, China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Prodasineura croconota</i>	(Ris, 1916)	S. China	

Scientific name	Author	Further range	
ANISOPTERA			74 spp.
Aeshnidae – Aeshninae			11 spp.
<i>Anaciaeschna jaspidea</i>	(Burmeister, 1839)	India, Nepal, China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Anax guttatus</i>	(Burmeister, 1839)	Seychelles, Afghanistan, China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Anax immaculifrons</i>	Rambur, 1842	E. Mediterranean, Iran, Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Vietnam, S. China	
<i>Anax nigrofasciatus</i>	Oguma, 1915	India, Nepal, Bhutan, Thailand, China, Japan, Korea, Philippines	
<i>Anax parthenope julius</i>	(Brauer, 1865)	S. Europe, N. Africa, Middle East, India, China, Korea, Japan	
<i>Cephalaeshna klotsi</i>	Asahina, 1982	S.E. China	
<i>Gynacantha japonica</i>	Bartenef, 1909	S.W. & S. China, Korea, Japan	
<i>Gynacantha saltatrix</i>	Martin, 1909	S.W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Gynacantha subinterrupta</i>	Rambur, 1842	S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Polycanthagyna erythromelas</i>	(McLachlan, 1896)	Pakistan, India, Nepal, S. China, Indochina	
<i>Tetracanthagyna waterhousei</i>	McLachlan, 1898	India, Bangladesh, S. China, S.E. Asia	
Gomphidae – Octogomphinae			1 sp.
<i>Stylogomphus chunliuae</i>	Chao, 1954	Fujian	
Gomphidae – Gomphinae			5 spp.
<i>Anisogomphus koxingai</i>	Chao, 1954	S.W. & S. China	
<i>Asiagomphus hainanensis</i>	(Chao, 1953)	S. China	
<i>Asiagomphus septimus</i>	(Needham, 1930)	S. China	
<i>Burmagomphus vermicularis</i>	(Martin, 1904)	S. China, Vietnam	
<i>Labrogomphus torvus</i>	Needham, 1931	S. China	
Gomphidae – Epigomphinae			2 spp.
<i>Heliogomphus scorpio</i>	(Ris, 1912)	S. China	
<i>Leptogomphus elegans</i>	Asahina, 1988	Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi (<i>L. elegans hongkongensis</i> is an endemic subspecies)	
Gomphidae – Onychogomphinae			5 spp.
<i>Lamelligomphus hainanensis</i>	(Chao, 1953)	Hainan	
<i>Megalogomphus sommeri</i>	(Selys, 1854)	China	
<i>Melligomphus moluami</i>	Wilson, 1995	None	
<i>Ophiogomphus sinicus</i>	(Chao, 1954)	China	
<i>Paragomphus capricornis</i>	(Forster, 1914)	Thailand, Malaysia, S. China	
Gomphidae – Lindeniinae			3 spp.
<i>Gomphidia kelloggi</i>	Needham, 1930	Fujian	
<i>Ictinogomphus pertinax</i>	(Hagen, 1854)	Nepal, Burma, China, Japan	
<i>Sinictinogomphus clavatus</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	China, Korea, Japan, Indochina	
Gomphidae – Hageniinae			1 sp.
<i>Sieboldius alexanderi</i>	Chao, 1955	Fujian	
Corduliidae – Idionychninae			4 spp.
<i>Idionyx claudia</i>	Ris, 1912	Guangdong, Guangxi	
<i>Idionyx victor</i>	Hamalainen, 1991	Guangdong, Guangxi, Hainan	
<i>Macromidia ellenae</i>	Wilson, 1996	None	
<i>Macromidia rapida</i>	Martin, 1906	Guangdong, Guangxi, Hainan, Thailand, Vietnam	
Corduliidae – Macromiinae			4 spp.
<i>Epoptalmia elegans</i>	(Brauer, 1865)	China, Korea, Japan, Russia, Philippines	
<i>Macromia berlandi</i>	Lieftinck, 1941	Guangxi, Hainan, Vietnam	
<i>Macromia katae</i>	Wilson, 1993	Hainan	
<i>Macromia urania</i>	 EN B1+2c Ris, 1916	S. China, Japan, Vietnam	
Libellulidae – Brachydiplactinae			3 spp.
<i>Brachydiplax chalybea</i>	Ris, 1911	China, Japan, Vietnam	
<i>Nannophya pygmaea</i>	Rambur, 1842	Nepal, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Nannophyopsis clara</i>	(Needham, 1930)	China, Japan	
Libellulidae – Libellulinae			10 spp.
<i>Lyriothemis elegantissima</i>	Selys, 1883	China, Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Thailand	
<i>Orthetrum chrysis</i>	(Selys, 1891)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Orthetrum glaucum</i>	(Brauer, 1865)	India, Sri Lanka, China, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Orthetrum luzonicum</i>	(Brauer, 1868)	Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, China, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Orthetrum melania</i>	(Selys, 1883)	China, Korea, Japan, Russia	
<i>Orthetrum poecilops</i>	Ris, 1919	Guangdong, Japan	

Scientific name	Author	Further range
<i>Ortherum pruinatum</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, W. & S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Orthetrum sabina</i>	(Drury, 1770)	S. Europe, N. Africa, Middle East, India, China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Orthetrum triangulare</i>	(Selys, 1878)	Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China, Russia, S.E. Asia
<i>Potamarcha congener</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
Libellulidae – Sympetrinae		8 spp.
<i>Acisoma panorpoides</i>	Rambur, 1842	Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Brachythemis contaminata</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Crocothemis servilia</i>	(Drury 1770)	Middle East, Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, China, Japan, Korea, S.E. Asia
<i>Diplacodes nebulosa</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Diplacodes trivialis</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	Seychelles, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Neurothemis fulvia</i>	(Drury, 1773)	S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Neurothemis tullia</i>	(Drury, 1773)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Rhodothemis rufa</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, S. China, S.E. Asia
Libellulidae – Trithemistinae		3 spp.
<i>Pseudothemis zonata</i>	(Burmeister, 1839)	China, Korea, Japan, Vietnam
<i>Trithemis aurora</i>	(Burmeister, 1839)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Trithemis festiva</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	E. Mediterranean, Middle East, Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Trithemis pallidinervis</i>	(Kirby, 1889)	Oman, Sri Lanka, India, Bangladesh, Burma, Nepal, China, Indochina, Philippines, Indonesia
Libellulidae – Onychothemistinae		1 sp.
<i>Onychothemis testacea</i>	Martin, 1904	Guangdong, S.E. Asia
Libellulidae – Palpopleurinae		1 sp.
<i>Palpopleura sexmaculata</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)	Afghanistan, India, Nepal, S. China, Indochina
Libellulidae – Trameinae		8 spp.
<i>Hydrobasileus croceus</i>	(Brauer, 1867)	India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, China, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Pantala flavescens</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	Throughout tropical regions of the world
<i>Rhyothemis variegata</i>	(Drury, 1773)	S. China, Vietnam
<i>Rhyothemis triangularis</i>	Kirby, 1889	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, S.E. Asia
<i>Tholymis tillarga</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	Africa, Middle East, China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Tramea transmarina</i>	Selys, 1878	Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Tramea virginia</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	Nepal, Bangladesh, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Zygomma petiolatum</i>	Rambur, 1842	Seychelles, India, China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia
Libellulidae – Urothemistinae		2 spp.
<i>Urothemis signata</i>	(Rambur, 1842)	India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, China, Indochina
<i>Macrodiplax cora</i>	(Kaup, 1867)	Throughout Old World tropics
Libellulidae – Zygonychinae		2 spp.
<i>Zygonyx asahinai</i>	Matsuki & Saito, 1995	Guangdong, Guangxi, Fujian
<i>Zygonyx iris</i>	(Kirby, 1900)	S. China

CHECKLIST OF HONG KONG BUTTERFLIES

(after Kristensen (1999), Bascombe, *et al.* (1999), Wahlberg *et al.* (2003)), HKLS (2004a, 2004b) & Lo (2004)

Scientific name	Author	Further range
HESPERIOIDEA		57 spp.
Hesperiidae – Coeliadinae		10 spp.
<i>Bibasis gomata</i>	(Moore, 1866)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Bibasis oedipodea</i>	(Swainson, 1820)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Hasora badra</i>	(Moore, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Hasora vitta</i>	(Butler, 1870)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Hasora chromus</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	India, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Hasora taminatus</i>	(Hubner, 1818)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Hasora anura</i>	de Niceville, 1889	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Badamia exclamationis</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Choaspes benjaminii</i>	(Guerin-Meneville, 1843)	India, Sri Lanka, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Choaspes hemixanthus</i>	Rothschild & Jordan, 1903	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
Hesperiidae – Pyrginae		7 spp.
<i>Celaenorrhinus leucocera</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	India, W. & S. China, N. Vietnam
<i>Gerosis phisara</i>	(Moore, 1884)	N. India, W. & S. China, Thailand
<i>Tagiades litigiousus</i>	Moschler, 1878	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Tagiades menaka</i>	(Moore, [1866])	N.E. Himalaya, Burma, Thailand, Laos, N.Vietnam, China (Hainan)
<i>Abraximorpha davidii</i>	Elwes & Edwards, 1897	C. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Odontoptilum angulatum</i>	(C. Felder, 1862)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Caprona alida</i>	(de Niceville, 1891)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, Indochina
Hesperiidae – Hesperinae		40 spp.
<i>Ampittia dioscorides</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Ampittia virgata</i>	(Leech, 1890)	China (E., S.E., S., S.W.)
<i>Aeromachus pygmaeus</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Guangdong, Malaysia, Philippines
<i>Halpe porus</i>	(Mabille, 1877)	India, S. China, Indochina
<i>Halpe paupera</i>	Devyatkin, 2002	Vietnam
<i>Thoessa monastyrskiyi</i>	Devyatkin, 1996	N. Vietnam
<i>Astictopterus jama</i>	C. & R. Felder, 1860	India, Nepal, S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Iambrix salsala</i>	(Moore, 1866)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Notocrypta curvifascia</i>	(C. & R. Felder, 1862)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, W. & S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Udaspes folus</i>	(Cramer, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Suastus gremius</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Isoteinon lamprospilus</i>	C. & R. Felder, 1862	China, Korea, Japan, N. Vietnam
<i>Hyarotis adrastus</i>	(Stoll, 1780)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Erionota torus</i>	Evans, 1941	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Matapa aria</i>	(Moore, 1866)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Taractrocera ceramas</i>	(Hewitson, 1868)	India, S. China, Burma
<i>Taractrocera maeuius</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma
<i>Potanthus trachala</i>	(Mabille, 1878)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Potanthus pseudomaesa</i>	(Moore, 1881)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Potanthus pava</i>	(Fruhstorfer, 1911)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Potanthus confucius</i>	(C. & R. Felder, 1862)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Telicota colon</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Telicota besta</i>	Evans, 1949	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Telicota ancilla horisha</i>	Evans, 1934	S. China, N. Vietnam
<i>Telicota ohara</i>	(Plotz, 1883)	India, S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Parnara guttata</i>	(Bremer & Grey, 1853)	Pakistan, China, Korea, Japan, N. Burma
<i>Parnara ganga</i>	Evans, 1937	India, China, Indochina
<i>Parnara bada</i>	(Moore, 1878)	India, Sri Lanka, China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Zographetus satwa</i>	(de Nicéville, 1884)	Burma, Thailand, Laos, China (Hainan), Malaya, Java
<i>Borbo cinnara</i>	(Wallace, 1866)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Borbo bevani</i>	(Moore, 1878)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Pelopidas agna</i>	(Moore, 1866)	India, Sri Lanka, China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Pelopidas mathias</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	India, Sri Lanka, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Pelopidas subochraceus</i>	(Moore, 1878)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Pelopidas assamensis</i>	(de Niceville, 1882)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Pelopidas conjunctus</i>	(Herrich-Schaffer, 1869)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Polytremis lubricans</i>	(Herrich-Schaffer, 1869)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia

Scientific name	Author	Further range
<i>Baoris farri</i>	(Moore, 1878)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Caltoris bromus</i>	(Leech, 1893)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Caltoris cahira</i>	(Moore, 1877)	India, Burma, Vietnam, Malaya, S.E., S. & S.W. China
PAPILIONOIDEA		176 + 8§ +1? spp.
Papilionidae – Papilioninae – Graphini		6 spp.
<i>Lamproptera curius</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Graphium sarpedon</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Graphium cloanthus</i>	(Westwood, 1841)	Pakistan, India, W. & S. China, Indochina, Sumatra
<i>Graphium doson</i>	(C. & R. Felder, 1864)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Graphium agamemnon</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Pathysa antiphates</i>	(Cramer, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
Papilionidae – Papilioninae – Papilionini		12 + 1§ spp.
<i>Papilio (Chilasa) clytia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Papilio (Chilasa) agestor</i>	(Gray, 1831)	Nepal - Indochina, Burma, Thailand - Peninsular Malaya
<i>Papilio xuthus</i>	Linnaeus, 1767	China, Japan, N. Burma
<i>Papilio machaon</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	Temperate Palaearctic
<i>Papilio demoleus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	Middle East, India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Papilio helenus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	India, Sri Lanka, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Papilio polytes</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	India, Sri Lanka, China, S.E. Asia
<i>Papilio memnon</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	India, China, Japan, S.E. Asia
<i>Papilio protenor</i>	Cramer, 1775	India, China, Korea, Japan, Indochina
<i>Papilio thaiwanus</i> §	Rothschild, 1898	Taiwan
<i>Papilio bianor</i>	Cramer, 1777	N. Burma, N. Vietnam, China, Japan
<i>Papilio dialis</i>	Leech, 1893	Burma, Thailand, Indo-China, S.E. & S. China
<i>Papilio paris</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	India, China, Indochina, Indonesia
Papilionidae – Papilioninae – Troidini		4 spp.
<i>Troides helenia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Troides aeacus</i>	(C. & R. Felder, 1860)	India, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Pachliopta aristolochiae</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Panosmia alcinous</i>	(Klug, 1836)	India, Nepal, China, Japan, Korea, N. Vietnam
Pieridae – Pierinae		14 + 1§ spp.
<i>Delias hyparete</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Delias pasithoe</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Delias acalis</i>	(Godart, 1819)	India, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Delias belladonna</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Leptosia nina</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Prioneris thestylis</i>	(Doubleday, 1842)	India, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Prioneris philonome</i>	(Boisduval, 1836)	India, S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Artogeia canidia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1768)	India, Iran, Afghanistan, China, Korea, S.E. Asia
<i>Artogeia rapae</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	N. Africa, Palaearctic Europe & Asia
<i>Talbotia naganum</i> §	(Moore, 1884)	India, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Cepora nerissa</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Appias albina</i>	(Boisduval, 1836)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Appias lycinda</i>	(Cramer, 1779)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Ixias pyrene</i>	(Linnaeus, 1764)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Hebomoia glaucippe</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
Pieridae – Coliadinae		8 + 1§ spp.
<i>Dercas verhuelli</i>	(van der Hoeven, 1839)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
<i>Catopsilia pyranthe</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Catopsilia pomona</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Catopsilia scylla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1764)	S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Colias erate</i> §	(Esper, 1803)	Africa, Middle East, Palaearctic Asia
<i>Eurema brigitta</i>	(Stoll, 1780)	Africa & Madagascar, India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Eurema laeta</i>	(Boisduval, 1836)	India, Sri Lanka, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Eurema hecabe</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Africa, Middle East, India, Sri Lanka, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Eurema blanda</i>	Boisduval, 1836	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia
Lycaenidae – Miletinae		2 spp.
<i>Miletus chinensis</i>	C. Felder, 1862	India, W. & S. China, Indochina
<i>Taraka hamada</i>	(H. Druce, 1875)	India, Nepal, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia

Scientific name	Author	Further range	
Lycaenidae – Curetinae			1 sp.
<i>Curetis acuta</i>	Moore, 1877	China, Japan	
Lycaenidae – Theclinae			21 + 1§ + 1? spp.
<i>Arhopala bazalus</i>	(Hewitson, 1862)	India, S. China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Arhopala pseudocentaurus</i>	(Doubleday, 1847)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Arhopala paramuta</i>	(de Niceville, 1884)	India, Nepal, S. China, Indochina	
<i>Arhopala rama</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	India, W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Panchala birmana</i>	Moore, 1884	India, Nepal, S. China, Indochina	
<i>Mahathala ameria</i>	(Hewitson, 1862)	India, Nepal, S. China, Indochina	
<i>Flos asoka</i>	(de Niceville, 1884)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Iraota timoleon</i>	(Stoll, 1790)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, Indochina	
<i>Horaga onyx</i>	(Moore, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Horaga albimacula</i>	(Wood-Mason & de Niceville, 1881)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Spindasis lohita</i>	(Horsfield, 1829)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Spindasis syama</i>	(Horsfield, 1829)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Pratapa deva</i>	(Moore, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Tajuria cippus</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Tajuria maculata</i>	(Hewitson, 1865)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Creon cleobis</i>	(Godart, 1824)	India, Nepal, S. China, Indochina	
<i>Eliotia jalindra</i> ?	(Horsfield, 1829)	India, Andaman Is., S.E. Asia	
<i>Remelana jangala</i>	(Horsfield, 1829)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Ancema ctesia</i> §	(Hewitson, 1865)	India, S. China, Indochina	
<i>Deudorix epjarbas</i>	(Moore, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Artipe eryx</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Sinthusia chandrana</i>	(Moore, 1882)	India, W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Rapala manea</i>	(Hewitson, 1863)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	
Lycaenidae – Lycaeninae			1 sp.
<i>Heliophorus epicles</i>	(Godart, 1824)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
Lycaenidae – Polyommatae			25 spp.
<i>Nacaduba kurava</i>	(Moore, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Jamides bochus</i>	(Stoll, 1782)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Jamides celeno</i>	(Cramer, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Jamides alecto</i>	(C. Felder, 1860)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Catochrysops strabo</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Catochrysops panormus</i>	(C. Felder, 1860)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Lampides boeticus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1767)	Africa, Europe, Asia, Australia	
<i>Castalius rosimum</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Leptotes plinius</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	S. & S.E. Asia, S.China	
<i>Zizeeria maha</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, India, China, Korea, Japan, Indochina	
<i>Zizeeria karsandra</i>	(Moore, 1865)	N. Africa, Middle East, India, Sri Lanka, China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Zizina otis</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)	India, China, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Famegana alsulus</i>	(Herrich-Schaffer, 1869)	S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Everes lacturnus</i>	(Godart, 1824)	India, Sri Lanka, China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Neopithecops zalmora</i>	(Butler, 1870)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Pithecops corvus</i>	Fruhstorfer, [1919]	S. & S.E. Asia, S.China, Japan, New Guinea	
<i>Megisba malaya</i>	(Horsfield, 1828)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Acytolepis puspa</i>	(Horsfield, 1828)	Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Udara dilectus</i>	(Moore, 1879)	India, S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Udara albocaeruleus</i>	(Moore, 1879)	Nepal, W. & S. China, Japan, Indochina	
<i>Celastrina lavendularis</i>	(Moore, 1877)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Euchrysops cnejus</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	Middle East, Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Chilades lajus</i>	(Stoll, 1780)	India, Sri Lanka, C. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Chilades pandava</i>	(Horsfield, 1829)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Freyeria putli</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	Maldives, India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
Lycaenidae – Riodininae			3 spp.
<i>Zemerus flegyas</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	Pakistan, India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Dodona egeon</i>	(Westwood, 1851)	India, Nepal, Yunnan, Indochina	
<i>Abisara echerius</i>	(Stoll, 1790)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	

Scientific name	Author	Further range	
Nymphalidae – Danainae – Danaini			8 spp.
<i>Tirumala limniace</i>	(Cramer, 1775)	Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Tirumala septentrionis</i>	(Butler, 1874)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Danaus chrysippus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Africa, Madagascar, Middle East, Sri Lanka, India, China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Danaus genutia</i>	(Cramer, 1779)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Parantica aglea</i>	(Stoll, 1782)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Parantica melaneus</i>	(Cramer, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Parantica sita</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	India, China, Korea, Japan, Indochina, Palawan	
<i>Ideopsis similis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Sri Lanka, S. China, Indochina, Sumatra	
Nymphalidae – Danainae – Euploini			4 + 1§ spp.
<i>Euploea core</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Euploea eunice</i> §	(Godart, 1819)	S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Euploea midamus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Euploea mulciber</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Euploea sylvester</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia Australia	
Nymphalidae – Charaxinae			4 spp.
<i>Polyura athamas</i>	(Drury, 1770)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Polyura nepenthes</i>	(Grose Smith, 1883)	W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Charaxes bernardus</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Charaxes marmax</i>	Westwood, 1847	India, W. & S. China, Indochina	
Nymphalidae – Morphinae – Amathusiini			2 spp.
<i>Faunis eumeus</i>	(Drury, 1773)	W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Discophora sondaica</i>	Boisduval, 1836	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
Nymphalidae – Satyrinae – Melanitini			2 spp.
<i>Melanitis leda</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, C. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia, Tahiti	
<i>Melanitis phedima</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, Japan, S.E. Asia	
Nymphalidae – Satyrinae – Elymniini			8 + 2§ spp.
<i>Lethe confusa</i>	Aurivillius, 1898	N. India, C. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Lethe europa</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Lethe rohria</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, C. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Lethe verma</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	N. India, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Neope muirheadii</i>	(C. & R. Felder, 1862)	C. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Elymnias hypermnestra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1763)	Sri Lanka & India, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Mycalesis mineus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Mycalesis zonata</i>	Matsumura, 1909	S. & S.E. China	
<i>Mycalesis perseus</i> §	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Mycalesis sangaica</i> §	Butler, 1877	Mongolia(?), W. & S. China	
Nymphalidae – Satyrinae – Satyrini			5 spp.
<i>Ypthima baldus</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, C. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Ypthima lisandra</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	India, Nepal, S. China, Indochina, Indonesia	
<i>Ypthima norma</i>	Westwood, 1851	S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Ypthima motschulskyi</i>	(Bremer & Grey, 1853)	China, Korea, Japan	
<i>Ypthima praenubila</i>	Leech, 1891	C. & S. China	
Nymphalidae – Heliconiinae – Acraeini			2 spp.
<i>Acraea issora</i>	(Hübner, 1819)	India, W., S. & S.E. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Cethosia biblis</i>	(Drury, 1773)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
Nymphalidae – Heliconiinae – Argynniini			1 sp.
<i>Argyreus hyperbius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1763)	N.E. Africa, Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia, Australia	
Nymphalidae – Heliconiinae – unplaced to tribe			4 spp.
<i>Phalanta phalantha</i>	(Drury, 1773)	Madagascar, India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Cirrochroa tyche</i>	(C. & R. Felder, 1861)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Cupha erymanthis</i>	(Drury, 1773)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Vagrans egista sinha</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	

Scientific name	Author	Further range	
Nymphalidae – Limenitidinae- Limenitidini			8 spp.
<i>Limenitis sulphita</i>	(Cramer, 1779)	W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Moduza procris</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Parasarpa dudu</i>	(Westwood, 1850)	India, S. China, Indochina, Sumatra	
<i>Athyma perius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Athyma inara</i>	(Doubleday, 1850)	India, W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Athyma cama</i>	Moore, 1858	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Athyma selenophora</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Athyma ranga</i>	Moore, 1858	India, W. & S. China, Indochina	
Nymphalidae – Limenitidinae – Neptini			6 + 1§ spp.
<i>Pantoporia hordonia</i>	(Stoll, 1790)	India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Neptis hylas</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, C. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Neptis miah</i>	Moore, 1857	N.E. India, Bhutan, Sikkim, Burma, Thailand, S.W. China, Malaysia, Sumatra, Java, Bali	
<i>Neptis clinia</i>	Moore, 1872	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Neptis soma</i>	Moore, 1858	India, W. & S. China, Indochina	
<i>Neptis nata</i> §	Moore, 1857	India, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Phaedyma columella</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	India, S. China, S.E. Asia	
Nymphalidae – Limenitidinae – Adoliadini			3 spp.
<i>Euthalia aconthea</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Euthalia lubentina</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Euthalia phemius</i>	(Doubleday, 1848)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, Indochina	
Nymphalidae – Cyrestinae – Cyrestini			1 sp.
<i>Cyrestis thyodamas</i>	(Doyere, 1840)	Afghanistan, India, China, Japan, Indochina	
Nymphalidae – Cyrestinae – Pseudergolini			1 sp.
<i>Dichorragia nesimachus</i>	(Boisduval, 1846)	India, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia	
Nymphalidae – Biblidinae – Eurytelini			1 sp.
<i>Ariadne ariadne</i>	(Linnaeus, 1763)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
Nymphalidae – Apaturinae			3 spp.
<i>Rohana parisatis</i>	(Westwood, 1850)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Hestina assimilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	China, Korea, N. Vietnam	
<i>Sephisa chandra</i>	(Moore, 1858)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, Indochina	
Nymphalidae – Nymphalinae – Nymphalini			16 spp.
<i>Symbrenthia lilaea</i>	(Hewitson, 1864)	India, Nepal, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Vanessa indica</i>	(Herbst, 1794)	India, Sri Lanka, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Vanessa cardui</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Most of world except S. America	
<i>Kaniska canace</i>	(Linnaeus, 1763)	India, Sri Lanka, China, Korea, Japan, S.E. Asia	
<i>Polygonia c-aureum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	China, Korea, Japan, N. Vietnam	
<i>Junonia almana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Junonia atlites</i>	(Linnaeus, 1763)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Junonia lemonias</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Junonia iphita</i>	(Cramer, 1779)	India, Sri Lanka, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Junonia hierta</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	Africa, Madagascar, Middle East, India, Sri Lanka, China, S.E. Asia	
<i>Junonia orithya</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Africa, Middle East, India, Sri Lanka, China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Yoma sabina</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Hypolimnna bolina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Madagascar, India, Sri Lanka, S. China, S.E. Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands	
<i>Hypolimnna misippus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1764)	N. & S. America, Africa, Middle East, India, Sri Lanka, China, S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Hypolimnna anomala</i>	(Wallace, 1869)	S.E. Asia, Australia	
<i>Kallima inachus</i>	(Boisduval, 1836)	Pakistan, India, Nepal, W. & S. China, Indochina	

CHECKLIST OF HONG KONG MOTHS

(after Kendrick, 2002; classification follows Kristensen, 1999)

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
HEPIALOIDEA			3 spp.
Hepialidae			3 spp.
<i>Endoclista davidi</i>	(Poujade, 1886)	south and east China	
<i>Endoclista sinensis</i>	(Moore, 1877)	China (HeB, SaX, SD, HuN, HuB, AH, SH, ZJ, JL, SC, GZ, TW), Korea, Japan	
<i>Palpifer sexnotatus</i>	(Moore, 1879)	India, China (HuN, TW, HK), Japan	
NEPTICULOIDEA			3 spp.
Nepticulidae			1 sp.
genus & sp. A		dd	
Opostegidae			2 spp.
genus & sp. A		dd	
genus & sp. B		dd	
INCURVARIOIDEA			5 spp.
Adelidae – Adelinae			2 spp.
<i>Adela</i> sp. indet. A		dd	
<i>Nemophora</i> sp. indet. A		dd	
Heliozelidae			3 spp.
<i>Heliozela</i> sp. indet. A		dd	
<i>Heliozela</i> sp. indet. B		dd	
<i>Heliozela</i> sp. indet. C		dd	
TISCHERIOIDEA			2 spp.
Tischeriidae			2 spp.
genus & sp. A		dd	
genus & sp. B		dd	
TINEOIDEA			36 spp.
Tineidae – Erethiinae			2 spp.
<i>Erechthias zebrina</i>	(Butler, 1881)	pan-tropical	
<i>Erechthias atririvis</i>	(Meyrick, 1931)	Japan	
Tineidae – Hapsiferinae			1 sp.
<i>Cimitra seclusella</i>	Walker, 1864	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Vietnam, Malaya, Java, China (TW)	
Tineidae – Hieroxestinae			4 spp.
<i>Opogona</i> sp. nr. <i>trigonomis</i>	Meyrick, 1907	dd	
<i>Opogona</i> sp. nr. <i>xanthcrita</i>	Meyrick, 1911	dd	
<i>Opogona</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Opogona</i> sp. B		dd	
Tineidae – Perissomasticinae			3 spp.
<i>Edosa</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Edosa</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Edosa</i> sp. C		dd	
Tineidae – Tineinae			9 spp.
<i>Trichophaga tapetzella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	temperate and subtropical regions of the world	
<i>Tinea pellionella</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	Holarctic, Australia, New Zealand	
<i>Tineola bisselliella</i>	(Hummel, 1823)	temperate to tropical regions of the world	
<i>Monopis</i> sp. nr. <i>congestella</i>	(Walker, 1864)	dd	
<i>Monopis</i> sp. nr. <i>hemicitra</i>	Meyrick, 1906	dd	
<i>Monopis</i> sp. nr. <i>impresella</i>	(Walker, 1863)	dd	
<i>Monopis monachella</i>	(Hübner, 1796)	Palaeartic, Sri Lanka, Himalayas, Nepal, China (HuN)	
<i>Thisizima ceratella</i>	Walker, 1864	dd	
<i>Thisizima</i> sp. A		dd	
Tineidae - Unplaced to subfamily			5 spp.
<i>Pyloetis mimosae</i>	(Stainton, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Malaya, Sulawesi, Java, Moluccas, Solomon Is.	
genus & sp. A		dd	
genus & sp. B		dd	
genus & sp. C		dd	
genus & sp. D		dd	
Eriocottidae			1 sp.
<i>Compsoctena</i> sp. A		dd	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
Psychidae – Oiketinae			2 spp.
<i>Eumeta minuscula</i>	Butler, 1881	Sikkim, Thailand, Malaya, China (SD, SX, HeN, AH, ZJ, JS, HuB, SC, GZ, GD, GX, FJ, TW), Japan	
<i>Eumeta variegata</i>	(Snellen, 1879)	India, Malaysia, China (E., S.C., S.W., S., HuN), Japan	
Psychidae – Psychinae			1 sp.
<i>Psyche</i> sp. A		dd	
Psychidae - Unplaced to subfamily			8 spp.
<i>Acanthoecia larminati</i>	(Heylaerts, 1904)	India, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Sumatra, China (HuN, FJ, GX, SC)	
<i>Cryptothelea leonina</i>	(Tams, 1924)	Thailand, Sundaland	
<i>Dappula tertia</i>	(Templeton, 1847)	India, Sri Lanka, China (FJ, HuN, GD, GX), Sundaland, Wallacea, N. Australia, Solomon Is.	
<i>Hyalarcta</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Kophene</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Paramictoides</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Pteroxys goniatus</i>	Hampson, 1893	Singapore	
genus & sp. A		dd	
GRACILLARIOIDEA			41 spp.
Gracillariidae – Gracillariinae			5 spp.
<i>Acrocercops mantica</i>	Meyrick, 1908	India (Meghalaya), Nepal, China (TW), Japan	
<i>Acrocercops melanoplecta</i>	Meyrick, 1908	India (Meghalaya), Nepal, China (TW), Japan, Java	
<i>Acrocercops unistriata</i>	Yang, 1986	Nepal, China (TW, GD), Japan	
<i>Caloptilia</i> sp. nr. <i>zehntneri</i>	Snellen, 1901	dd	
<i>Epicephala albifrons</i>	(Stainton, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Buru	
Gracillariidae – Lithocolletinae			4 spp.
<i>Phyllonorycter dorinda</i>	Meyrick, 1912	India, China (TW)	
<i>Phyllonorycter</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Phyllonorycter</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Phyllonorycter</i> sp. C		dd	
Gracillariidae – Phyllocnistinae			1 sp.
<i>Phyllocnistis citrella</i>	Stainton, 1856	pan-tropical & sub-tropical, though probably originating from India	
Gracillariidae - Unplaced to subfamily			31 spp.
<i>Conopomorpha sinensis</i>	Bradley, 1986	Nepal, China (TW, GD)	
<i>Cryptolectia pasaniae</i>	Kumata & Kuroko, 1988	Japan	
<i>Gibbovalva quadrifasciata</i>	(Stainton, 1863)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW), Japan, Java, Australia	
genus & sp. indet. A		dd	
genus & sp. indet. B		dd	
genus & sp. indet. C		dd	
genus & sp. indet. D		dd	
genus & sp. indet. E		dd	
genus & sp. indet. F		dd	
genus & sp. indet. G		dd	
genus & sp. indet. H		dd	
genus & sp. indet. I		dd	
genus & sp. indet. J		dd	
genus & sp. indet. K		dd	
genus & sp. indet. L		dd	
genus & sp. indet. M		dd	
genus & sp. indet. N		dd	
genus & sp. indet. O		dd	
genus & sp. indet. P		dd	
genus & sp. indet. Q		dd	
genus & sp. indet. R		dd	
genus & sp. indet. S		dd	
genus & sp. indet. T		dd	
genus & sp. indet. U		dd	
genus & sp. indet. V		dd	
genus & sp. indet. W		dd	
genus & sp. indet. X		dd	
genus & sp. indet. Y		dd	
genus & sp. indet. Z		dd	
genus & sp. indet. AA		dd	
genus & sp. indet. AB		dd	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
YPONOMEUTOIDEA			22 spp.
Plutellidae			3 spp.
<i>Anthonympha</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Plutella xylostella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Pantropical	
<i>Plutella sera</i>	Meyrick, 1886	Sri Lanka, Japan, Australia, New Zealand	
Bedelliidae			1 sp.
<i>Bedellia somnulentella</i>	(Zeller, 1847)	Pan-tropical and warm temperate	
Glyphipterigidae			3 spp.
<i>Glyphipterix antidoxa</i>	Meyrick, 1909	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand	
<i>Glyphipterix</i> sp. nr. <i>trigonodes</i>	Arita, 1979	dd	
<i>Glyphipterix</i> sp. B		dd	
Yponomeutidae – Argyresthinae			3 spp.
<i>Argyresthia</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Argyresthia</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Argyresthia</i> sp. C		dd	
Yponomeutidae – Attevinae			2 spp.
<i>Atteva niveigutta</i>	Walker, 1864	Nepal	
<i>Atteva</i> sp. A		dd	
Yponomeutidae – Saridoscelinae			1 sp.
<i>Saridoscelis sphenias</i>	Meyrick, 1894	India (Assam), China (TW), Japan	
Yponomeutidae – Yponomeutinae			2 spp.
<i>Thecobathra sororiata</i> #	Moriuti, 1971	China (HuN, ZJ, JS, JX)	
<i>Teinoptila</i> sp. A nr. <i>brunnescens</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India (Assam), Bhutan, Nepal	
Yponomeutidae – Unplaced to subfamily			7 spp.
genus & sp. indet. A		dd	
genus & sp. indet. B		dd	
genus & sp. indet. C		dd	
genus & sp. indet. D		dd	
genus & sp. indet. E		dd	
genus & sp. indet. F		dd	
genus & sp. indet. G		dd	
GELECHIOIDEA			147 + 1§ spp.
Oecophoridae – Xyloryctinae			20 spp.
<i>Acria ceramitis</i>	Meyrick, 1908	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, E. & C.), Japan	
<i>Acria</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Aeolanthes</i> sp. nr. <i>erebomicta</i>		dd	
<i>Comocritis taiwanensis</i> §	Moriuti, DATE	China (TW)	
<i>Linoclostis</i> sp. nr. <i>goniotas</i>		dd	
<i>Neospastis sinensis</i>	Bradley, 1967	endemic to Hong Kong	
<i>Odites ricinella</i>	(Stainton, 1859)	India, Thailand, Malaya, China	
<i>Odites</i> sp. A (= <i>Adoxophyes orana</i> sensu Lee & Winney, 1982)		dd	
<i>Thymiatrix</i> sp. A nr. <i>arista</i>		dd	
<i>Ptochoryctis</i> # sp. A.		dd	
genus & sp. indet. A		dd	
genus & sp. indet. B		dd	
genus & sp. indet. C		dd	
genus & sp. indet. D		dd	
genus & sp. indet. E		dd	
genus & sp. indet. F		dd	
genus & sp. indet. G		dd	
genus & sp. indet. H		dd	
genus & sp. indet. I		dd	
genus & sp. indet. J		dd	
Oecophoridae – Oecophorinae			22 spp.
<i>Aeolarcha eaphthalma</i>	Meyrick, 1931	China (HuN, JX, TW, GX)	
<i>Endrosis sarcitrella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	cosmopolitan	
<i>Epimactis</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Erotis</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Erotis</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Hofmannophila pseudospretella</i>	(Stainton, 1849)	cosmopolitan	
<i>Lactistica</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Macrobathra nomaea</i>	Meyrick, 1914	Australia (Queensland)	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Periacma</i> sp. nr. <i>orthiodes</i>	Meyrick, 1894	Burma
<i>Promalactis suzukiella</i>	(Matsumura, 1932)	India, Thailand, China (E., TW), Japan
<i>Promalactis</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Psorosticha zizyphi</i>	(Stainton, 1859)	Saudi Arabia, India, Sri Lanka, South China, Malaya, Java, Philippines, Australia
<i>Ripeacma</i> sp. nr. <i>changmaiensis</i>	Moriuti, Saito & Lewvanich, 1985	dd
<i>Tonica niviferana</i>	(Walker, 1864)	India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, China
genus & sp. indet. A		dd
genus & sp. indet. B		dd
genus & sp. indet. C		dd
genus & sp. indet. D		dd
genus & sp. indet. E		dd
genus & sp. indet. F		dd
genus & sp. indet. G		dd
genus & sp. indet. H		dd
Oecophoridae – Stathmopodinae		12 spp.
<i>Hieromantis</i> sp. nr. <i>ephodophora</i>	Meyrick, 1897	Australia (Queensland, New South Wales)
<i>Stathmopoda auriferella</i>	(Walker, 1864)	Old World tropics
<i>Stathmopoda placida</i> #	Meyrick, 1908	Burma
<i>Stathmopoda</i> sp. nr. <i>isoleuca</i>	Meyrick, 1913	India (Mumbai), Sri Lanka
<i>Stathmopoda orbiculata</i>	Meyrick, 1913	India, Malaya, Sulawesi
<i>Stathmopoda stimolata</i>	Meyrick, 1913	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, China, Malaya, Borneo, Sulawesi
<i>Stathmopoda xanthomochla</i>	Meyrick, 1913	India, Thailand
<i>Stathmopoda</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Stathmopoda</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Stathmopoda</i> sp. C		dd
<i>Stathmopoda</i> sp. D		dd
<i>Stathmopoda</i> sp. E		dd
Lecithoceridae		32 spp.
<i>Homaloxestis cholopis</i>	(Meyrick, 1906)	South Africa, Nepal, Burma, China (FJ, TW, GD, HN, YN), Java, Philippines
<i>Homaloxestis myloxesta</i>	Meyrick, 1932	China (TW), Japan
<i>Lecithocera duplicata</i>	Grozmány, 1978	China (JX, ZJ, FJ, SC)
<i>Lecithocera</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Lecitholoxa thiodora</i>	(Meyrick, 1914)	India, China (BJ, HeN, JS, HuN, ZJ, JX, FJ, TW, GD, SC, HN,), Japan, Korea
genus & sp. indet. A		dd
genus & sp. indet. B		dd
genus & sp. indet. C		dd
genus & sp. indet. D		dd
genus & sp. indet. E		dd
genus & sp. indet. F		dd
genus & sp. indet. G		dd
genus & sp. indet. H		dd
genus & sp. indet. I		dd
genus & sp. indet. J		dd
genus & sp. indet. K		dd
genus & sp. indet. L		dd
genus & sp. indet. M		dd
genus & sp. indet. N		dd
genus & sp. indet. O		dd
genus & sp. indet. P		dd
genus & sp. indet. Q		dd
genus & sp. indet. R		dd
genus & sp. indet. S		dd
genus & sp. indet. T		dd
genus & sp. indet. U		dd
genus & sp. indet. V		dd
genus & sp. indet. W		dd
genus & sp. indet. X		dd
genus & sp. indet. Y		dd
genus & sp. indet. Z		dd
genus & sp. indet. AA		dd

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
Blastobasidae			3 spp.
<i>Blastobasis</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Blastobasis</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Blastobasis</i> sp. C		dd	
Cosmopterigidae			14 + 1§ spp.
<i>Ascalenia</i> sp. nr. <i>thoracista</i>	Meyrick, 1915	Sri Lanka	
<i>Batrachedra</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Cosmopterix aculeata</i>	Meyrick, 1909	India (Assam), China, Australia	
<i>Cosmopterix attenuatella</i> §	(Walker, 1864)	Jamaica	
<i>Cosmopterix hamifera</i>	Meyrick, 1909	South Africa, India, Sri Lanka	
<i>Cosmopterix</i> sp. nr. <i>basilisca</i>	Meyrick, 1909	dd	
" <i>Harpagidia</i> " <i>amplexa</i>	Meyrick, 1925	China (GD)	
<i>Labdia citracma</i>	(Meyrick, 1915)	India (Meghalaya), China (TW)	
<i>Labdia oxychlora</i>	Meyrick, 1932	West Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Burma, Borneo	
<i>Labdia</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Limnaecia</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Mompha lychnopis</i>	Meyrick, 1933	China (TW)	
<i>Pyroderces</i> sp. A nr. <i>falcatella</i>	Stainton, 1859	India (Calcutta)	
genus & sp. indet. A		dd	
genus & sp. indet. B		dd	
Gelechiidae			44 spp.
<i>Anarsia phortica</i>	Meyrick, 1913	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Nepal, Malaya, Sulawesi	
<i>Anarsia</i> sp. nr. <i>isogona</i>	Meyrick, 1913	dd	
<i>Anarsia patulella</i>	Meyrick	dd	
<i>Brachmia modicella</i> #	(Christoph, 1882)	Russia (Ussuri)	
<i>Dichomeris corniculata</i>	(Meyrick, 1913)	India (Khasis Hills), China	
<i>Dichomeris loxospila</i>	(Meyrick, 1932)	China (TW)	
<i>Dichomeris</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Dichomeris</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Dichomeris</i> sp. C nr. <i>traumatias</i>	(Meyrick, 1923)	Borneo	
<i>Dichomeris</i> sp. D nr. <i>mesoglana</i>	Meyrick, 1923	India (Coorg)	
<i>Dichomeris</i> sp. E nr. <i>ochthophora</i>	Meyrick, 1936	China (TW)	
<i>Dichomeris</i> sp. F		dd	
<i>Dichomeris</i> sp. G		dd	
<i>Ficulea blandulella</i>	Walker, 1864	India, Sri Lanka, S.China, Thailand	
<i>Helcystogramma convolvuli</i>	Walsingham, 1907	Tenerife, Comoros, S. & E. Africa, India, Java	
<i>Helcystogramma triannulella</i>	(Herrich-Shäffer, 1854)	Europe, India, China (TW), Japan, Korea	
<i>Helcystogramma</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Hypatima arignota</i>	(Meyrick, 1916)	Burma, China (TW)	
<i>Hypatima deviella</i>	(Walker, 1864)	Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Thailand, China (TW), Malaya, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi, Australia	
<i>Hypatima spathota</i>	(Meyrick, 1913)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, Cambodia, China (AH, TW), Japan, Malaya, Java, Brunei, Australia	
<i>Hypatima tephroplintha</i> #	(Meyrick, 1923)	Fiji	
<i>Idiophantis</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Palumbina</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Stegasta variana</i>	Meyrick, 1904	Old World tropics	
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i>	(Olivier, 1789)	Pan-tropical and subtropical; Nepal, China (GZ)	
genus & sp. indet. B		dd	
genus & sp. indet. C		dd	
genus & sp. indet. D		dd	
genus & sp. indet. E		dd	
genus & sp. indet. F		dd	
genus & sp. indet. G		dd	
genus & sp. indet. I		dd	
genus & sp. indet. L		dd	
genus & sp. indet. M		dd	
genus & sp. indet. N		dd	
genus & sp. indet. O		dd	
genus & sp. indet. P		dd	
genus & sp. indet. Q		dd	
genus & sp. indet. R		dd	
genus & sp. indet. S		dd	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
genus & sp. indet. T		dd	
genus & sp. indet. U		dd	
genus & sp. indet. V		dd	
genus & sp. indet. W		dd	
SESIOIDEA			8 spp.
Brachodidae			2 spp.
<i>Nigilgia</i> sp. nr. <i>cuprea</i>	Kallies, 1998	dd	
<i>Phycodes minor</i>	Moore, 1881	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, China (HuN), Indonesia, Philippines	
Sesiidae - Sesiinae – Sesiini			3 spp.
<i>Synanthedon</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Synanthedon</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Toleria sinensis</i>	(Walker, 1854)	HK endemic?	
Sesiidae - Sesiinae – Paranthrenini			3 spp.
<i>Gaea variegata</i>	(Walker, 1864)	HK endemic?	
<i>Nokona permix</i>	(Leech, 1889)	China, Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu)	
gen. & sp. A		dd	
CHOREUTOIDEA			8 spp.
Choreutidae			8 spp.
<i>Anthophila achyrodes</i>	(Meyrick, 1912)	India, Sri Lanka	
<i>Brenthia</i> sp. nr. <i>catenata</i>	Meyrick, 1907	India, Sri Lanka, Philippines	
<i>Choreutis orthogona</i>	(Meyrick, 1886)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Philippines, Sulawesi, New Guinea	
<i>Choreutis</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Choreutis</i> sp. C		dd	
<i>Choreutis</i> sp. D		dd	
<i>Choreutis</i> sp. F		dd	
<i>Choreutis</i> sp. G		dd	
COSSOIDEA			6 + 1§ spp.
Cossidae – Cossinae			4 spp.
<i>Phragmataecia castaneae</i> §	(Hübner, 1790)	Africa, Europe, India, Sri Lanka, China (HeB, HLJ, TW, XJ), Japan	
<i>Phragmataecia fusca</i>	Wileman, 1911	China (TW), Thailand	
<i>Xyleutes persona</i>	(le Guillou, 1841)	India, Sri Lanka, Indonesia, China (TW)	
genus & sp. A		dd	
Cossidae – Zuezerinae			1 sp.
<i>Zeuzera coffeae</i>	Nietner, 1861	India, Sri Lanka, Indonesia, China (HeN, HuN, JS, JX, FJ, ZJ, TW, GD, SC)	
Cossidae – Metarbelinae			2 spp.
<i>Squamura obliquifasciata</i>	Mell, 1923	China (GD)	
<i>Squamura</i> sp. A nr. <i>obliquifasciata</i>		dd	
ZYGAENOIDEA			51 + 1§ spp.
Limacodidae			24 spp.
<i>Narosa nigrisigna</i>	Wileman, 1911	China (TW, GZ)	
<i>Cania bilinea</i>	Walker, 1859	India, Vietnam, China (JS, HuN, JX, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Malaysia, Indonesia	
<i>Miresa</i> sp. nov.		dd (HK endemic?)	
<i>Parasa pastoralis</i>	Butler, 1880	India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sikkim, Bhutan, Nepal, Vietnam, China (JL, HuN, ZJ, JX, TW, SC, YN), Indonesia	
<i>Parasa pseudorepanda</i>	Hering, 1913	China (HuN, SC, YN)	
<i>Parasa</i> sp. nov. A	Galsworthy, in prep.	dd (HK endemic?)	
<i>Parasa</i> sp. nov. B	Galsworthy, in prep.	dd (HK endemic?)	
<i>Hyphorma minax</i>	Walker, 1865	N.E. Himalayas, Thailand, Vietnam, China (HLJ, JL, LN, HuN, ZJ, JX, GS, GZ, SC, YN), Malaya, Borneo, Sumatra, Java	
<i>Scopelodes unicolor</i>	Westwood, 1841	India (Assam), Burma, Sikkim, Sundaland	
<i>Thosea grandis</i>	Hering, 1931	India, China (YN)	
<i>Thosea rufa</i>	Wileman, 1915	China (HuN, JX, FJ, TW, GX)	
<i>Thosea sinensis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	N.Vietnam, China (n.e., SD, HeB, HuN, AH, JS, ZJ, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, HN, GZ, SC, YN), Korea	
<i>Quasithosea obliquistriga</i>	(Hering, 1931)	N.Vietnam, China (GX)	
<i>Phlossa conjunta</i>	(Walker, [1855])	India, Sikkim, Thailand, Vietnam, China (LN, SD, HeB, HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, AH, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Korea, Japan	
<i>Phlossa macropectra</i>	Hampson, 1892	dd	
<i>Phlossa melli</i>	(Hering, 1931)	China (including TW)	
<i>Praesetora divergens</i>	(Moore, 1879)	India (Assam, Naga), Sikkim, Sumantra, Java, Borneo	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
<i>Griseothosea fasciata</i>	(Moore, 1888)	N.E. Himalayas, China (including TW)	
<i>Pseudidonauton bhaga</i>	(Swinhoe, 1901)	Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo	
<i>Darna furva</i>	(Wileman, 1911)	N.E. Himalayas, Thailand, China (including TW)	
<i>Darna pallivitta</i>	(Moore, 1877)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, China (HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, JX, TW, GD, GX, GZ, YN), Malaya, Java, Borneo?	
<i>Trichogyia semifascia</i>	Hampson, 1894	N.E. Himalaya, Burma, Malaya, Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Philippines (Mindanao)	
<i>Spatulifimbria castaneiceps</i> #	Hampson, 1893	Sri Lanka, China (including TW)	
<i>Olonia gateri</i>	(West, 1937)	Malaya, Sumatra	
Lacturidae			1 sp.
<i>Anticrates</i> sp. A / nov.		dd (HK endemic?)	
Epipyropidae			1 sp.
<i>Fulgoraacia bowringi</i>	Newman, 1851	HK endemic?	
Zygaenidae - Chalcosiinae – Cycloisiini			2 spp.
<i>Cyclosia panthona</i>	(Stoll, 1781)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Vietnam, China (GD, YN)	
<i>Cyclosia papilionaris</i>	(Drury, 1773)	Nepal, China (GD, GX, YN)	
Zygaenidae - Chalcosiinae – Chalcosiini			12 spp.
<i>Chalcosia nympha</i>	[AUTHOR, DATE]	Burma, China (TW, HN, SC, YN), Japan	
<i>Chalcosia pectinicornis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	China (FJ, TW, GD, GX)	
<i>Erasmia pulchella</i>	Hope, 1841	Nepal, Burma, China (HuN, GD, GX, YN)	
<i>Eterusia aedea</i>	(Clerck, 1759)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, China (HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, AH, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GZ, GS, SC, YN), Japan	
<i>Gynautocera papilionaria</i>	Guérin-Méneville, 1830	India, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (GD, YN)	
<i>Histia flabellicornis</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, China (HuB, JS, ZJ, JX, SH, TW, GD, HN, GX, YN), Ryukyu Is., Indochina, Malaya	
<i>Pidorus atratus</i>	Butler, 1877	China (TW, GX, YN), Japan, Korea	
<i>Pidorus gemina</i>	(Walker, 1854)	India, China (GD, YN)	
<i>Pidorus glaucopsis</i>	(Drury, 1773)	India, Sikkim, China (TW, GD, GX, YN), Korea	
<i>Pidorus</i> sp. indet. nr. <i>gemina</i>		dd	
<i>Retina rubrivitta</i>	Walker, 1854	India (Silhet, Assam), Sikkim	
<i>Trypanophora semihyalina</i>	Kollar, 1844	India, Kashmir, China (GD)	
Zygaenidae – Phaudinae			1 sp.
<i>Phauda flammans</i>	(Walker, 1854)	India, Nepal, Sikkim, Burma, China (TW, YN)	
Zygaenidae - Procridinae – Artonini			2 spp.
<i>Artana funeralis</i>	(Butler, 1879)	India, China (northern, JS, HuB, HuN, JX, AH, ZJ, TW, GD, GX, YN), Japan, Korea	
<i>Artana hainana</i>	Butler, 1876?	India, Thailand, Malaya, Singapore, China (TW)	
Zygaenidae - Procridinae – Procradini			7 spp.
<i>Chrysartona stipata</i>	(Walker, 1854)	India, Burma, China (TW), Indonesia	
<i>Clelea sapphirina</i>	Walker, 1854	India, N. Thailand?	
<i>Clelea</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Hysteroscene</i> sp. A / nov.		Vietnam	
<i>Illiberis dirce</i>	Leech, 1889	China (SD, ZJ, TW, GD), Korea	
<i>Illiberis</i> sp. nr. <i>yeni</i>		dd	
<i>Illiberis nigrigemma</i>	(Walker, 1854)	China (N & S)	
Zygaenidae - Procridinae - Unplaced To Tribe			1 + 1§ spp.
<i>Platyzygaena</i> sp. nr. <i>melaleuca</i>	(Walker, 1864)	China (Tatsienlu)	
<i>Thyrassia</i> sp. nr. <i>penangae</i> §	(Moore, 1859)	China (W), Malaysia (Penang, Tenasserim)	
TORTRICOIDEA			79 + 6§ spp.
Tortricidae - Tortricinae – Cochylini			3 + 1§ spp.
<i>Phalonidia luridana</i> §	(Gregson, 1870)	Europe to Asia Minor, China (HLJ), Japan	
<i>Phalonidia pista</i>	Diakonoff, 1984	dd (HK endemic?)	
<i>Stenodes hapala</i>	Diakonoff, 1984	East Borneo	
Cochylini sp. indet. A		dd	
Tortricidae - Tortricinae – Phricanthini			2 spp.
<i>Phricanthes flexilineana</i>	(Walker, 1863)	Madagascar, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Java, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia (Queensland), Guyana	
<i>Phricanthes</i> sp. A		dd	
Tortricidae - Tortricinae – Tortricini			8 + 1§ spp.
<i>Adoxophyes privatana</i>	(Walker, 1863)	Maldive Is., India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Singapore, Nepal, Vietnam, China (TW, GZ, HN), Japan, Korea, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Wallacea, New Guinea, Fiji, Tonga	
<i>Capua</i> sp. A §		dd	
<i>Cnesteboda celligera</i>	(Meyrick, 1918)	India, Thailand, China (FJ, TW, GD) Malaya, Singapore, Java, Borneo	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Drachmobola</i> sp. A / nov.		dd
<i>Homona coffearia</i>	(Neitner, 1861)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, China (JX, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, GZ, HN, SC, YN, XZ), Malaya, Java, Borneo, Australia
<i>Homona eductana</i>	(Walker, 1863)	India, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, China (GD), Malaya, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi
<i>Homona tabescens</i>	(Meyrick, 1921)	China (FJ, TW, GD, GX, SC), Malaysia, Indonesia
<i>Meridemis furtiva</i>	Diakonoff, 1976	Nepal; Thailand, China (TW), Sundaland except Borneo, Sulawesi
<i>Tymbarcha cerinopa</i>	Meyrick, 1908	N. India, Thailand, Malaya, Java, Kalimantan, Sulawesi
Tortricidae - Tortricinae – Archipini		5 spp.
<i>Archips micaceana</i>	(Walker, 1863)	India, Burma, Thailand, S.Vietnam, China (GD, HN, SC, YN), Malaysia
<i>Archips oporana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Palaearctic, Oriental; China (HLJ, LN)
<i>Diplocalyptis operosa</i>	(Meyrick, 1908)	India (Assam), Sri Lanka, China, Japan
<i>Neocalyptis affinisana</i>	(Walker, 1863)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, China (FJ, HuN, TW, YN), Malaya, Java, Andaman Islands, Sumatra, Borneo, Sulawesi
<i>Neocalyptis lirata</i>	(Christoph, 1881)	N.India, Nepal, Thailand, China (HLJ, SaX, QH, AH, JS, HuN, JX, FJ, SC, YN), Japan, Malaya
Tortricidae - Chlidanotinae – Chlidanotinae		1 sp.
<i>Lopharcha</i> sp. A		dd
Tortricidae - Chlidanotinae – Hilarographini		1 sp.
<i>Thaumato-grapha leucopyrga</i>	(Meyrick, 1912)	Java
Tortricidae - Olethreutinae – Ancyli-dini		2 spp.
<i>Ancylys mandarina</i>	Walsingham	East Siberia, China, Japan
<i>Spilonota mortuana</i>	(Walker, 1863)	Borneo
Tortricidae - Olethreutinae – Bactrini		2 spp.
<i>Bactra venosana</i>	(Zeller, 1847)	South Europe, North Africa, Asia minor, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, China (SD, S., TW), Japan, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Fiji, Hawaii
<i>Eudemis gyrotis</i>	(Meyrick, 1900)	India (Assam), China (AH, JX, FJ, TW, GD, SC), Japan
Tortricidae - Olethreutinae – Eucosmini		14 + 1§ spp.
<i>Epinotia blanda</i>	Kawabe 1989	Thailand
<i>Epinotia lantana</i>	(Busck, 1910)	Neotropical; introduced to Hawaii & Australia, spreading through the western Pacific
<i>Eucosma ceriodes</i> §	Meyrick, 1909	India, Vietnam
<i>Megaherpystis melanoneura</i>	(Meyrick, 1912)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Vietnam, China (SD, HuN, FJ), Japan
<i>Loboschiza koenigana</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, China (HuN, JX, FJ, TW), Japan, Australasia
<i>Pseudacroclita hapalsapis</i>	(Meyrick, 1931)	Japan
<i>Retinia cristata</i>	(Walsingham, 1900)	Thailand, China (HeN, HuN, JS, JX, AH, ZJ), Japan
<i>Rhopobota</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Rhopobota</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Strepsicrates rorthia</i>	(Meyrick, 1910)	Nepal
<i>Tetramoera isogramma</i>	(Meyrick, 1908)	Southern Africa to Indo-Malaysia
gen. & sp. A		dd
gen. & sp. C		dd
gen. & sp. F		dd
gen. & sp. I		dd
Tortricidae - Olethreutinae – Microcorsini		1 sp.
<i>Cryptas-pasma helota</i>	(Meyrick, 1905)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, Malaya, Borneo
Tortricidae - Olethreutinae – Gatesclarkeanini		1 sp.
<i>Gatesclarkeana idia</i>	Diakonoff, 1973	Burma, Thailand, China (ZJ, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, HN), Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Wallacea
Tortricidae - Olethreutinae – Olethruetini		22 spp.
<i>Dactyloglypha tonica</i>	(Meyrick, 1909)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, China (TW), Japan, Malaya, Java, Borneo
<i>Dudua apro-bola</i>	(Meyrick, 1886)	Maldiva Is., Seychelles, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Vietnam, China (TW, GD, HN), Philippines, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Borneo, Buru, Sulawesi, Ambon, New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Is., Australia, Admiralty Is., New Ireland, Caroline Is., Gilbert Is., Tonga, Fiji, Samoa
<i>Dudua ultima</i>	Diakonoff, 1973	Philippines, Nicobar Is.
<i>Gnathmocerodes</i> sp. A#		dd
<i>Lobesia aeolopa</i>	Meyrick, 1907	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Malaya, China (TW), Java, Sumba, Lord Howe I.
<i>Lobesia</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Lobesia</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Lobesia</i> sp. C		dd
<i>Ophiorrhabda cellifera</i>	(Meyrick, 1912)	India, Sri Lanka, Malaya, Java, Sumatra, Philippines
<i>Ophiorrhabda mormopa</i>	(Meyrick, 1906)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, China (HN, YN), Malaya, Vietnam, Borneo, Philippines; Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Wallacea, New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Is.
<i>Phaecasiophora fernaldana</i>	Walsingham, 1900	China (AH), Japan, Korea

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
<i>Phaecasiophora leechi</i>	Diakonoff, 1970	China (FJ)	
<i>Phaecasiophora</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Phaecasiophora cornigera</i>	Diakonoff, 1959	India, Thailand, Malaya, Brunei, Sabah	
<i>Sorolopha archimedi</i>	(Meyrick, 1912)	India (Assam), Sri Lanka, Java, Philippines	
<i>Sorolopha</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Stalagmocroca</i> # sp. A		dd	
<i>Statherotis discana</i>	(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)	India to Japan, S.E.Asia to Solomon Is.	
gen. & sp. H		dd	
gen. & sp. N		dd	
gen. & sp. P		dd	
gen. & sp. R		dd	
Tortricidae - Olethreutinae – Grapholithini			8 + 3§ spp.
<i>Cryptophlebia ombrodelta</i>	(Lower, 1898)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (HeN, HuN, AH, TW, GD, GX), Japan, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Australia, New Guinea, Caroline Islands, Guam, Hawaii	
<i>Cryptophlebia repletana</i>	(Walker, 1863)	India, Thailand, China (TW), Japan, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Sarawak, Sulawesi, Philippines, New Guinea, New Ireland, Fiji.	
<i>Cryptophlebia</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Cydia molesta</i>	(Busck, 1916)	Europe, China (BJ, LN, HeB, SD, JS, JX, HuN, GZ), Japan, N.America	
<i>Cydia pulverula</i> §#	Meyrick, DATE	Nepal	
<i>Cydia scintillana</i> §	Christoph, 1882	East Siberia, Japan	
<i>Cydia seclusana</i>	(Walker, 1866)	Andaman Is., Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo, New Guinea	
<i>Cydia tricentra</i>	(Meyrick, 1907)	South Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (GD)	
<i>Cydia</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Sisona albitibiana</i> §	(Snellen, 1901)	China, Japan, Indonesia	
gen. & sp. B		dd	
Tortricidae - Olethreutinae - Unplaced To Tribe			9 spp.
<i>Arcesis threnodes</i>	(Meyrick, 1905)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, China (FJ), Japan, Malaya, Borneo, Wallacea, Philippines, New Guinea	
<i>Rhectogonia ancalota</i>	(Meyrick, 1907)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand	
<i>Semutophila</i> # sp. A		dd	
gen. & sp. D		dd	
gen. & sp. E		dd	
gen. & sp. G		dd	
gen. & sp. J		dd	
gen. & sp. L		dd	
gen. & sp. S		dd	
ALUCITOIDEA			3 spp.
Alucitidae			3 spp.
<i>Alucita flavofascia</i>	(Inoue, 1958)	Japan	
<i>Alucita spilodesma</i>	(Meyrick, 1907)	S. India, Nepal, China (TW), Japan	
<i>Alucita</i> sp. C		dd	
IMMOIDEA			6 spp.
Immidae			6 spp.
<i>Imma mylias</i>	Meyrick, 1906	Sri Lanka, Nepal	
<i>Imma</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Imma</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Imma</i> sp. C nr. <i>mylias</i>		dd	
<i>Imma</i> sp. D		dd	
<i>Moca auxobathra</i>	(Meyrick, 1906)	India, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Sumatra, Borneo, Sulawesi, New Guinea	
COPROMORPHOIDEA			2 spp.
Copromorphidae			1 sp.
Genus & sp. A		dd	
Carposinidae			1 sp.
<i>Alexotypha</i> sp. A nr. <i>caradjai</i>	Diakonoff, 1989	dd	
PYRALOIDEA			339 + 1¶ spp.
Crambidae – Pyraustinae			17 spp.
<i>Calamochrous acutellus</i>	(Eversmann, 1842)	S.E. Europe, China, Japan	
<i>Circobotys aurealis</i>	(Leech, 1889)	Japan	
<i>Circobotys</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Crypsitya coclesalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Bhutan, Burma, Malaya, Singapore, Nepal, China (BJ, HeN, HuN, HuB, SaX, SD, AH, SH, JS, JX, ZJ, TW, GD, SC, YN) Java, Sarawak, Japan, Philippines, Australia	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Euclasta vitralis</i>	Maes, 1997	Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (GD)
<i>Gyptitia</i> sp. nr. <i>ochracealis</i>	(Walker, 1866)	dd
<i>Hyalobathra coenostolalis</i> #	Snellen, 1890	India, Burma, China (FJ, TW, GD, SC), Malaysia, Indonesia
<i>Hyalobathra micralis</i>	Caradja, 1932	S. China
<i>Hyalobathra opheltesalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India (Assam), Nepal, China (GD), Sarawak
<i>Hyalobathra</i> sp. nr. <i>auratalis</i>	(Warren, 1895)	dd
<i>Isocentris filalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	West Africa (Congo, Cameroon, Togo), India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Nicobar Is., Burma, Vietnam, China (TW, GD), Indonesia, Philippines, Australia
<i>Lamprophaia ablactalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, China (TW), Indonesia, Australia
<i>Mabra eryxalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW), Indonesia, Australia (Queensland).
<i>Ostrinia furnacalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, China (TW), Korea, Japan, Malaya, Singapore, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Islands.
<i>Paliga</i> sp. nr. <i>auratalis</i>	(Warren, 1895)	dd
<i>Paratalanta</i> sp. nr. <i>aureolalis</i>	(Lederer, 1863)	China (GD)
<i>Sinibotys habisalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Vietnam, China (GD), Borneo
Crambidae – Spilomelinae		150 spp.
<i>Aethaloessa calidalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	Africa (Cameron), India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, China (HuN, TW, FJ, GD, GX, YN), Indonesia
<i>Aetholix flavibasalis</i>	Guenée, 1854	Africa (Cameron), India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HuN, TW, FJ, GD, GX, YN), Indonesia
<i>Agrotera</i> sp. nr. <i>basinotata</i>		dd
<i>Agathodes ostentalis</i>	(Geyer, 1837)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, China (ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, YN), Indonesia
<i>Agrioglypta zelimalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, China (YN), Indonesia, Australia
<i>Antigastra catalaunalis</i>	(Duponchel, 1833)	southern Europe, Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Nepal, China (JS, JX, HuB, TW, GD, GX, GZ), Japan, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Archemis capitalis</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, JX, TW, GD, GX)
<i>Ategumia adipalis</i>	(Lederer, 1863)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Vietnam, China (ZJ, TW, GD), Indonesia, Australia
<i>Ategumia</i> sp. nr. <i>adipalis</i>		dd
<i>Bocchoris acamasalis</i>	Walker, 1859	India, China (TW)
<i>Bocchoris aptalis</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India (Mysol)
<i>Bocchoris clathralis</i>	Swinhoe, 1894	India (Assam), Burma
<i>Bocchoris inspersalis</i>	(Zeller, 1852)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, Burma, China (HuN, JX, ZJ, TW, GD, GZ, YN), Japan, Indonesia
<i>Botyodes asialis</i>	Guenée, 1854	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Singapore, Nepal, China (JX, TW, GD, YN), Sarawak, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Botyodes caldusalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Nepal, China (GD)
<i>Botyodes flavibasalis</i>	Moore, 1867	Sikkim, Nicobar Is, China (GD), Sumatra, New Guinea
<i>Botyodes principalis</i>	Leech, 1889	India, Nepal, China (AH, HuB, HuN, JX, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, SC, YN), Japan
<i>Botyodes</i> sp. nr. <i>patulalis</i>	(Walker, 1866)	China (GD)
<i>Bradina admixtalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (JS, ZJ, HuN, TW, GD, GZ, YN), Japan, Australia
<i>Callibotys wilemani</i>	Munroe & Matuura, 1969	Japan (Honshu)
<i>Callibotys</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Camptomastix hisbonalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Nepal, China (GD), Japan, Australia
<i>Cangetta hartoghialis</i>	(Snellen, 1872)	Indochina; China (GD), Japan, Australia
<i>Ceratarcha umbrosa</i>	Swinhoe, 1894	Nepal
<i>Cirrhochrista brizoalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Nicobar Is., China (HuB, TW, GD, SC, YN), Japan, Borneo, Sulawesi, Australia
<i>Cirrhochrista fumipalpis</i>	Felder, 1875	Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Nepal, China (TW, GD), Japan, Philippines
<i>Cnaphalocrocis latimarginalis</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	India, Sikkim, China (GD, HN, YN)
<i>Cnaphalocrocis medinalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	Indo-Australian; Nepal, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is.; China (HuB, SD, JS, ZJ, SaX, HuN, JX, TW, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN, QH), Japan, Korea
<i>Cnaphalocrocis poeyalis</i>	(Boisduval, 1833)	Africa, Mauritius, Bourbon I., India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, China (TW, GD, HN, YN), Japan, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Cnaphalocrocis trapezalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	W. & S. Africa, India, China (GD), Dominican Republic
<i>Condylorrhiza diniasalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Burma, Nepal, China (LN, BJ, JX, HuB, HuN, HeB, SaX, HeN, SD, TW, GD, GZ), Korea, Japan
<i>Cotachena histricalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sikkim, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, JS, JX, ZJ, SC, TW, FJ, GD, GZ), Japan, Australia
<i>Daulia affralis</i>	Walker, 1859	India, Burma, China (JS, ZJ, TW, YN), Kalimantan
<i>Diaphania indica</i>	(Saunders, 1851)	Central America, Africa, Madagascar, Arabia, Indo-Australia, Nepal, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is, China (HuN, JS, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, GZ, SC), Japan, Korea
<i>Diaphania perspectalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, China (SaX, JS, HuB, HuN, ZJ, GD, GZ, SC, QH, XZ), Japan, Korea
<i>Diasemia accalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Nepal, Andaman Is., Burma, China (HuN, SD, JS, ZJ, JX, SC, TW, GD, YN), Japan; Korea, Singapore, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Australia
<i>Diasemia reticularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	Austria Sweden, Hungary, China (TW), Japan.
<i>Diasemiopsis ramburialis</i>	(Duponchel, 1834)	S. Europe, Turkey, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (TW), Indonesia, Australia
<i>Diathrausta profundalis</i>	Lederer, 1863	India, Sri Lanka, Sumbawa, Ambon

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Dichocrocis clivalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Singapore, Borneo, Sumbawa
<i>Dichocrocis punctiferalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	India, Nepal, China (HuN, E., N.E., S.E., S.C., C., S., S.W, GD, GZ), Japan, Korea, Australia
<i>Dichocrocis tigrina</i>	(Moore, 1886)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, China (TW, GD, YN), Indonesia
<i>Dichocrocis zebralis</i>	Moore, 1867	China (GD)
<i>Diploseustis perieresalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, China (GD, TW), Japan, Borneo, Australia
<i>Dysallacta negatalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (TW), Australia
<i>Eurrhyarodes bracteolalis</i>	(Zeller, 1852)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, China (SX, JS, ZJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Eurrhyarodes tricoloralis</i>	(Zeller, 1852)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Andaman Islands, Thailand, China (GD, TW) Philippines, New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Islands
<i>Filodes fulvidorsalis</i>	(Hübner, 1832)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Vietnam, China (GD, YN), Indonesia
<i>Glyphodes actorionalis</i>	Walker, 1859	Africa, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Vietnam, China (JS, FJ, TW, GD, YN), Japan, Korea, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Glyphodes bicolor</i>	(Swainson, [1821])	Africa (Congo), India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Nepal, Thailand, Burma, Vietnam, China (GD, YN), Japan, Philippines, Australia
<i>Glyphodes bivitalis</i>	Guenée, 1854	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Nepal, Vietnam, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Burma, Thailand, China (JS, FJ, TW, GD, SC), Malaya, Singapore, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi, Australia, America
<i>Glyphodes caesalis</i> [group]	Walker, 1859	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Nepal, Burma, Vietnam, China (FJ, GD, YN), Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Glyphodes canthusalis</i>	Walker, 1859	India, Sikkim, Nepal, Burma, China (TW, GD, HN), Philippines, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Glyphodes onychinalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Indonesia, Nepal, China (HuN, JX, TW, GD, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, Korea, Australia
<i>Glyphodes pyloalis</i>	Walker, 1859	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (BJ, SaX, HuN, HeB, JS, AH, JX, TW, ZJ, TW, GD, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Korea
<i>Glyphodes stolalis</i> [group]	Guenée, 1854	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Malaya, China (HuN, TW, GZ, YN), Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi, New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Is. [in a complex of species separable by genitalia only]
<i>Haritalodes derogata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	W.Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Andaman Islands, Nicobar Is., Malaya, Singapore, Bali, Nepal, China (BJ, SaX, SX, SD, HeB, HeN, JS, AH, HuB, HuN, JX, GZ, ZJ, FJ, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Islands, Samoa, Fiji
<i>Herpetogramma bipunctalis</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	dd
<i>Herpetogramma licarsisalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Nepal, Vietnam, China (HuB, JS, ZJ, JX, TW, GD, GX, YN), Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Herpetogramma submarginalis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1901)	Borneo, Sarawak, Australia
<i>Herpetogramma</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Herpetogramma</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Hydriris ornatalis</i>	(Duponchel, 1832)	Europe, Africa, Sri Lanka, China (ZJ, GD, TW), Japan, Indonesia, Australia, N. America
<i>Hymenia perspectalis</i>	(Hübner, 1796)	Sri Lanka, Burma, Nepal, China (TW, GD), Australia, Andaman Islands, Singapore, Philippines; also widespread in the Afrotropical and Neotropical regions, U.S.A.
<i>Hymenoptychis sordida</i>	Zeller, 1852	Australia
<i>Ischnurges gratiosalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Nepal, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., China (HuN, JX, TW, FJ, GD), Kalimantan
<i>Lamprosema catenalis</i>	(Wileman, 1911)	China (ZJ, TW), Japan
<i>Lamprosema commixta</i>	(Butler, 1879)	India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Nepal, China (FJ, TW, GD, HN, GZ, SC), Japan, Kalimantan
<i>Lamprosema poeonalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	China (IM, HuB, HuN, JS, TW, ZJ, GD, SC, QH), Japan
<i>Lamprosema sibirialis</i>	(Mill, 1879)	Nepal, China (GD, SC), Siberia
<i>Lamprosema similis</i>	(Moore, 1885)	Sri Lanka
<i>Lamprosema tampiusalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Nepal, China (GD), Japan
<i>Leucinodes apicalis</i>	Hampson, 1896	N.W.India, Sri Lanka, China (ZJ, TW, GD, HN)
<i>Leucinodes orbonalis</i>	Guenée, 1854	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, China (TW, GD, GX, GZ), Indonesia, Australia
<i>Luma sericea</i>	Butler, 1879	India (Assam), Burma, China (ZJ, TW), Japan
<i>Lygropia quaternalis</i>	(Zeller, 1852)	south & west Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (BJ, HuN, JX, HeB, SaX, TW, GD, GZ, YN, SC)
<i>Maruca vitrata</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)	Pantropical., Nicobar Is., Nepal, China (HuN, C., E., S., GZ), Japan, Australia
<i>Meroctena tullalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, China (HN, YN), Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Metasia coniotalis</i>	Hampson, 1903	China (GD), Japan
<i>Metoeca foedalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	W. Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Andaman Islands, Singapore, Malaya, Nepal, China (TW), Java, Borneo, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia, Neotropics
<i>Nagiella inferior</i> [group]	(Hampson, 1898)	China (GZ), Japan
<i>Nausinoe geometralis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Nepal, China (FJ, TW, GD, YN), Indonesia, Philippines, Australia
<i>Nausinoe pueritia</i>	(Cramer, [1780])	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Andaman Is., Malaya, Java, Kai Is., New Guinea, Australia

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Nomophila noctuella</i>	((Denis & Schiffmüller), 1775)	Europe, western Russia, central Asia, India, China (BJ, HuB, IM, HeB, HeN, SD, SaX, JS, TW, GD, SC, YN, XZ), Japan
<i>Nosophora albigitallis</i>	Swinhoe, 1890	Burma, N.Vietnam, China (GD)
<i>Nosophora maculalis</i>	(Leech, 1889)	China (HLJ, FJ, TW, GD, SC), Japan
<i>Nosophora semitritalis</i>	(Lederer, 1863)	India, Sikkim, Nepal, Burma, China (HuN, ZJ, JX, TW, FJ, GD, GZ, SC, YN, HN), Japan, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Nosophora</i> sp. nov.		dd
<i>Omiodes analis</i>	(Snellen, 1890)	China (GD)
<i>Omiodes indicata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Africa, India, China (HeB, HeN, JS, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, SC), Japan
<i>Omiodes diemenalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	North Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Seychelles, Andaman Islands, Nicobar Is., Vietnam, Singapore, Nepal, China (JS, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, HN, SC), Java, Borneo, Philippines, Fiji, Tonga, Australia, New Hebrides, Tahiti, South America
<i>Omiodes</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Omiodes</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Omiodes</i> sp. C nr. <i>miserata</i>		dd
<i>Omiodes</i> sp. D		dd
<i>Omphis anastomosalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (FJ, TW, GD, GX), Indonesia, Philippines, Australia, Hawaii Is., Americas
<i>Pachynoa sabelialis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	Nepal, China (GD, TW)
<i>Pagyda auroralis</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India (Assam), Burma, China (GD, TW), Indonesia
<i>Pagyda lustralis</i>	Snellen, 1890	India, Burma, China (JX, TW, GD), Japan
<i>Pagyda</i> sp. nr. <i>salvalis</i>	Walker, 1859	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Burma, Thailand, China (HuN, JX, GD, GD, YN), Japan, Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea
<i>Palpita annulifer</i> [group] ?	Inoue, 1996	India (S.W., N.E.), Thailand, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippines (Palawan, Balabac) (true <i>annulifer</i>); N.E.India, Nepal, Thailand, Sumatra, Java, Philippines (Bohol, Palawan, Tawi Tawi, Balabac), Australia (Wessel I.) (<i>indannulata</i> Inoue, 1996); China (TW) (<i>hypohomalia</i> Inoue, 1996); Japan, China (HuN, TW, FJ, ZJ) (<i>inusitata</i> Inoue, 1996); N.E. India, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, Sumatra, Borneo, Java, Sulawesi, Philippines (Luzon, Negros, Balabac, Palawan), Japan, Bonin Is., China? (<i>monroei</i> Inoue, 1996)
<i>Palpita asiaticalis</i>	Inoue, 1994	India, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (FJ, TW)
<i>Palpita fraterna</i>	Moore, 1888	N.E.India, Nepal, China (ZJ, GD)
<i>Palpita minuscula</i>	Inoue, 1996	HK endemic
<i>Palpita pajnii</i>	Kirti & Rose, 1992	India (W. Bengal), Sikkim, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (TW), Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippines, Sulawesi, New Guinea, Australia (Queensland), Norfolk Is.
<i>Palpita warrenalis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1894)	(S., N.E.) India, Sikkim, Nepal, Vietnam, China (HuN, FJ, TW), Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Pardomima distorta</i>	Moore, 1886	dd
<i>Parotis suralis</i>	(Lederer, 1863)	China (TW), Indonesia, Australia, Solomon Is.
<i>Parotis punctiferalis</i>	(Walker, [1866])	Australia
<i>Pleuroptya iopasalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, China (GD, TW), Borneo, Philippines.
<i>Pleuroptya</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Pleuroptya</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Pleuroptya</i> sp. C nr. <i>verecunda</i>		dd
<i>Prophantis adusta</i>	Inoue, 1986	China (GD)
<i>Prooedema incisalis</i>	(Walker, [1866])	India, Sikkim, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Nicobar Is., Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, China (GD, HN), Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi, New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Islands
<i>Psara basalis</i>	(Walker, 1865)	dd
<i>Psara cynaralis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Nepal, China (GD)
<i>Pycnarmon cribrata</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	Nepal, China (BJ, HuN, HuB, SaX, HeB, JX, TW, GD, GX, SC, YN), Australia
<i>Pycnarmon radiata</i>	(Warren, 1896)	China (GD)
<i>Pycnarmon</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Pygospila tyres</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	West Africa (Congo), India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Vietnam, China (HuN, TW, GD, GZ, HN, YN), Japan, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Sumbawa, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Rehimena phyrnealis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Nepal, China (BJ, HuN, JS, ZJ, GD, YN, HN), Japan
<i>Rehimena surusalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Sri Lanka, China (HuB, HN, YN), Japan, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Sameodes cancellalis</i>	(Zeller, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Indochina, China (FJ, TW, GD, HN), Indonesia, Australia, Americas
<i>Spoladea recurvalis</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Old World tropics, eastern Palaearctic, Nicobar Is., Nepal, China (BJ, HuB, HuN, SD, JX, TW, GD, HeB, SaX, GZ, QH, YN), Australia, western Pacific, central Pacific, Americas
<i>Symmoracma minoralis</i>	(Snellen, 1880)	Indo-Malaya to Taiwan, Nepal, Australia, China (TW, GD)
<i>Syllepte balteata</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	India, Nepal, Burma, Vietnam, China (ZJ, TW, GD, GZ, SC, YN, XZ), Japan, Korea, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Syllepte dissipatalis</i>	(Lederer, 1863)	Nepal
<i>Syllepte euryterminalis</i>	Hampson, 1918	dd
<i>Syllepte ningpoalis</i>	(Leech, 1889)	Sikkim, China (HuN, JS, JX, ZJ, FJ, GD, SC), Japan

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Syllepte pallidinotalis</i>	(Hampson, 1912)	Japan
<i>Syllepte pernitescens</i>	(Swinhoe, 1894)	India, China (HLJ, TW, GD), Japan, Indonesia
<i>Syllepte sellalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	China (GD)
<i>Syllepte</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Syllepte</i> sp. B nr. <i>dissipatalis</i>	(Lederer, 1863)	dd
<i>Syllepte</i> sp. C		dd
<i>Talanga sexpunctalis</i>	(Walker, 1874)	India, Burma, Andaman Islands, Malaya, Nepal, China (TW, GD, YN), Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi
<i>Tyspanodes linealis</i>	(Moore, 1867)	Nepal, China (GD)
<i>Udea ferrugalis</i>	(Hübner, 1796)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Nepal, China (HeN, JS, TW, GD, GZ, QH, YN), Japan
<i>Udea testacea</i>	(Butler, 1879)	Japan
<i>Udea</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Voliba biannulalis</i>	(Walker, 1865, [1866])	Sula
<i>Voliba japonalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW, GD), Solomon Is.
genus & sp. 1		dd
genus & sp. 2		dd
genus & sp. 4		dd
genus & sp. 6		dd
genus & sp. 8		dd
genus & sp. 9		dd
genus & sp. 11		dd
Crambidae – Crambinae		18 spp.
<i>Ancylolomia japonica</i>	Zeller, 1877	India, China (SD, SaX, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ), Japan, Korea
<i>Bleszynskia malacelloides</i>	(Bleszynski, 1955)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, China (JS, ZJ, HuN, TW, FJ, GD, GX), Australia, New Zealand
<i>Calamotropha formosella</i>	Bleszynski, 1961	China (TW)
<i>Calamotropha</i> sp. nr. <i>melanosticta</i>	(Hampson, 1895)	dd
<i>Chilo auricilia</i>	Dudgeon, 1905	India (N Bihar, Darjeeling), Nepal, Thailand (Krabi), China (FJ, TW, GD, GX), Philippines (Luzon), Indonesia (Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Moluccas, Sangir)
<i>Chilo luteellus</i>	(Motchulsky, 1866)	Spain, S. Italy, S. Romania, N. Africa, Near East, C. Asia, China (HLJ, SD, HuN, JS, GD, GX), Korea, Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku), Philippines (Luzon)
<i>Chilo sacchariphagus</i>	(Bojer, 1856)	India (Assam, Bihar, Madras), Nepal, China (SD, JX, TW, FJ, GD), Malaya, Singapore, Indonesia (Sumatra, Java, Bali, Kalimantan, Sulawesi), Philippines
<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	(Walker, 1863)	India, China (HLJ, LN, JL, SD, SaX, HeB, HeN, JS, HuB, HuN, AH, JX, ZJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Korea
<i>Culladia hastiferalis</i>	(Walker, 1865)	Australia
<i>Euchromius pygmaea</i>	(Hering, 1903)	dd
<i>Eschata miranda</i>	Bleszynski, 1965	India, Sikkim, China (HuN, JS, TW, ZJ, JX, FJ, GD, SC, YN)
<i>Gargela</i> sp. A / ? nov.		dd
<i>Pseudargyria interruptella</i>	(Walker, 1866)	China, Japan
<i>Pseudocatharylla duplicella</i>	(Hampson, 1895)	Sri Lanka, Vietnam, China (JS, ZJ, TW), Japan
genus & sp. A		dd
genus & sp. B		dd
genus & sp. C		dd
genus & sp. D		dd
Crambidae – Cybalomiinae		7 spp.
<i>Hendicasis duplifascialis</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	India, Thailand, Nepal, Philippines, Lord Howe I.
<i>Ptychopseustis plumbeolinealis</i>	(Hampson, 1895)	dd
<i>Trichophysetis problematica</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	Japan
<i>Trichophysetis rufoterminalis</i>	(Christoph, 1881)	India, China (TW), Japan, far eastern Russia
<i>Trichophysetis hamponi</i>	South, 1901	India, China (TW), Sumatra, Borneo
genus & sp. A		dd
genus & sp. B		dd
Crambidae – Evergestinae		1 sp.
<i>Crocidolomia pavonana</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	Nepal, Old World tropics, Australia
Crambidae – Glaphyriinae		1 sp.
<i>Hellula undalis</i>	(Fabricius, 1781)	Pantropical and Mediterranean regions, India, Nepal, China (BJ, HeB, HeN, SD, SaX, HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan
Crambidae – Musotiminae		5 spp.
<i>"Cataclysta" angulata</i>	(Moore, 1886)	dd
<i>"Cymoriza" sp. nr. albiflavidalis</i>	Warren	dd
<i>Drosophantis caeruleata</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	dd
<i>Musotima suffusalis</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	China (GD), Australia
<i>Neomusotima fuscolinealis</i>	Yoshiyasu, 1985	Japan

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
Crambidae – Odontiinae			4 spp.
<i>Hemiscopis sanguinea</i>	Bänziger, 1987	Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo	
<i>Hemiscopis</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Heortia vitessoides</i>	(Moore, [1885])	throughout the Indo-Australian region as far east as Samoa, China (GD, GX, YN)	
<i>Syntonarcha iriastis</i>	Meyrick, 1890	Australia	
Crambidae – Schoenobiinae			6 spp.
<i>Patissa fulvosparsa</i>	(Butler, 1881)	China (GD), Japan	
<i>Ramila</i> sp. nr. <i>acciusalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Sri Lanka, Sikkim, China (YN), Kalimantan	
<i>Scirpophaga praelata</i>	(Scopoli, 1763)	Europe, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Iran, Russia (Ussuri), China (BJ, HLJ, HeB, JS, AH, JX, ZJ, TW), Japan, Australia	
<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	Old World tropics; Nepal, China (JS, HuB, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD), northern Australia, New Caledonia, Fiji	
<i>Scirpophaga magnella</i>	de Joannis, 1929	Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Burma, Vietnam, China (HuB, TW, HN)	
<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	(Walker, 1863)	Old World tropics; Nepal, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., China (SD, HeB, JS, ZJ, AH, SH, FJ, JX, HuB, HuN, SaX, TW, GD, HN, GZ, SC, YN), Japan	
Crambidae – Scopariinae			3 spp.
<i>Heliothela</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Scoparia</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Scoparia</i> sp. B		dd	
Crambidae – Nymphulinae			19 spp.
<i>Agassziella</i> sp. nr. <i>albidivisa</i>	(Warren, 1896)	dd	
" <i>Oligmostigma</i> " <i>hapilista</i>	Swinhoe, 1892	dd	
<i>Eoophyla</i> sp. A		dd (HK endemic?)	
<i>Eoophyla</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Eoophyla</i> sp. C		dd	
<i>Elophila depunctalis</i>	Guenée, 1854	China (HLJ, JS, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, GZ), Japan, Korea	
<i>Elophila manilensis</i>	(Hampson, 1917)	India, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Ambon	
<i>Elophila responsalis</i> #	Walker, 1865	dd	
<i>Eristena</i> sp. nr. <i>bifurcalis</i>	(Pryer, 1877)	dd	
<i>Nymphicula</i> sp. nr. <i>blandialis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	dd	
<i>Nymphicula</i> sp. nr. <i>xanthobathra</i>	(Meyrick, 1894)	dd	
<i>Nymphicula</i> sp. C		dd	
<i>Paracymoriza</i> sp. nr. <i>aurantialis</i>	Swinhoe	dd	
<i>Paracymoriza vagalis</i>	(Walker, [1866])	Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo	
<i>Parapoynx fluctuosalis</i>	(Zeller, 1852)	Tropical; Nepal, China (FJ, TW, GD, GX, SC), Japan, Australia	
<i>Parapoynx diminutalis</i>	Snellen, 1880	N.America; adventive to Europe, Africa, S.E. Asia	
<i>Parapoynx villidalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Australia	
<i>Strepsinoma croesusalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Andaman Islands, Thailand, China (GD), Malaya, Borneo, Australia	
<i>Thysanoma stellata</i>	(Warren, 1896)	Nepal, China (GD)	
Pyralidae – Epipaschiinae			11 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Catamola funerea</i> ¶	(Walker, 1863)	Australia	
<i>Coenodomus</i> sp. A / nov.			
<i>Lista insulalis</i>	(Lederer, 1863)	dd	
<i>Locastra muscosalis</i>	(Walker, [1866])	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Nepal, China (SD, AH, JS, HeB, HuN, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, YN), Japan	
<i>Salma camphorella</i>	(de Joannis, 1930)	dd	
<i>Salma nubialis</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	Australia	
<i>Salma</i> sp. nr. <i>melanobasis</i>	(Hampson, 1906)	dd	
<i>Salma</i> sp. A nr. <i>albifusa</i>	(Hampson, 1896)	India, China (TW), Japan	
<i>Salma</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Orthaga achatina</i>	(Bulter, 1878)	China (BJ, JS, SaX, HuB, HuN, SH, JX, ZJ, FJ, GD, GX, YN), Korea, Japan	
genus & sp. A		dd	
genus & sp. B		dd	
Pyralidae – Galleriinae			7 spp.
<i>Corcyra cephalonica</i>	(Stainton, 1866)	Worldwide tropical and stored products pest	
<i>Doloessa viridis</i>	Zeller, 1848	Indo-Australian, north to China (TW)	
<i>Doloessa</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Galleria mellonella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	worldwide temperate to tropics	
<i>Lamoria adeptella</i>	(Walker, 1863)	Nepal, Oriental tropics from Pakistan to Vanuatu and New Caledonia	
<i>Tirathaba mundella</i>	Walker, 1864	Borneo	
genus & sp. A		dd	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
Pyralidae - Phycitinae – Phycitini		60 spp.
<i>Aurana actiosella</i>	Walker, 1863	Australia
<i>Aurana vinaceella</i>	(Inoue, 1963)	Japan, Sumatra
<i>Aurana</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Cadra cautella</i>	(Walker, 1863)	cosmopolitan
<i>Calguia hapalanthes</i>	(Meyrick, 1932)	Malaya, Sumatra
<i>Ceroprepes pluvillella</i>	(Zeller, 1867)	Nepal
<i>Cleothrix swinhoeella</i>	(Ragonot, 1893)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW), Malaysia, Sumatra, Bali, Sulawesi, Philippines (Luzon), New Hebrides
<i>Cryptoblabes proleucella</i>	Hampson, 1896	Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW), Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo
<i>Didia</i> sp. nr. <i>indra</i>	Roesler & Küppers, 1981	dd
<i>Didia strigivenella</i>	(Hampson, 1899)	India (Assam)
<i>Didia</i> sp. C		dd
<i>Dioryctria rubella</i>	Hampson, 1901	n.w. Thailand, China (HuN, BJ, HLJ, JL, LN, HeB, SD, JS, AH, JX, GD, GX, SC, HN), Sumatra, Philippines,
<i>Dioryctria sylvestrella</i>	(Ratzeburg, 1840)	Europe, N. & E.Asia
<i>Ephestia elutella</i>	(Hübner, 1796)	cosmopolitan
<i>Ephestia kuehniella</i>	Zeller, 1879	cosmopolitan
<i>Epicrocis hilarella</i>	(Ragonot, 1888)	India (Assam, Bengal, Simla), Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Burma, China (TW, GD, HN), Japan, Sumatra, Java, Bali
<i>Epicrocis oegnusalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Sierra Leone, Angola, South Africa, Zanzibar, Madagascar, India (Punjab, Assam), Sri Lanka, Nepal, Sikkim, Bangeldash, Andamen Is., Burma, Thailand, Singapore, China (SH, TW), Sumatra, Java, Wallacea, Philippines (Luzon, Palawan), New Guinea, Australia
<i>Etiella zinckenella</i>	(Treitschke, 1832)	Pantropical and subtropical regions; Mediterranean & Black Sea areas, S Germany, Austria, Africa, Americas, Orient, Nepal, China (HLJ, LN, BJ, HuN, GS, HeB, SX, SaX, HeN, SD, SH, JS, AH, HuB, ZJ, FJ, TW, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, Korea, Australia, New Caledonia, Solomon Islands, Samoa
<i>Etiella behrii</i>	(Zeller, 1848)	China (TW), Malaya, Sumatra, Kalimantan, Tanimber, New Guinea, Australia, New Hebrides
<i>Euzophora verrucicola</i>	(Hampson, 1896)	India (Assam), Sri Lanka, Sumatra
<i>Faveria leucophaeella</i>	(Zeller, 1867)	China (GD), Australia
<i>Guastica semilutea</i>	Walker, 1863	India, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, Nepal, Thailand (central), Malaya, Singapore, Sumatra, Borneo, Sulawesi, New Guinea
<i>Hypargyria metalliferella</i>	Ragonot, 1888	Nepal, Old World Tropics, Australia
<i>Indomalaya flabellifera</i>	(Hampson, 1896)	India, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaya, Sumatra, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Indomyrllaea ferretincta</i>	(Hampson, 1912)	Sri Lanka
<i>Medanaria adiacritis</i>	(Turner, 1904)	Sumatra, Australia
<i>Metallostichodes hemicautella</i>	(Hampson, 1899)	Sri Lanka, Sumatra
<i>Morosaphycita morosalis</i>	Sallmüller, 1880	Africa through to Amur region and to Australia; Nepal, China (GD, YN)
<i>Mussidia pectinicornella</i>	(Hampson, 1896)	India, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, Thailand, China (TW), Malaya, Java and eastward to Fiji, Japan
<i>Nephopterix ochribasalis</i>	(Hampson, 1896)	India (Assam), Bhutan, China (GD)
<i>Phycita cavifrons</i>	Meyrick, 1932	Malaya, Java
<i>Phycita cirrhodelta</i> #	(Meyrick, 1933)	Africa (Congo), Sumatra, Java
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i>	(Hübner, [1813])	cosmopolitan
<i>Quasipuer colon</i>	(Christoph, 1881)	Russia (Vladivostok)
<i>Spatulipalpa haemaphoralis</i>	Hampson, 1908	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Burma, China (GD), Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines (Mindanao), New Guinea
<i>Spatulipalpa effosella</i>	Ragonot, 1893	India (Assam), Malaysia, Sumatra, Philippines
<i>Volobilis biplaga</i>	Walker, 1863	India (Assam), Sri Lanka, Burma, Malaya, China (TW), Sumatra, Java, Bali, Borneo, Philippines (Luzon, Mindanao), Sulawesi, Vanuatu
genus & sp. A		dd
genus & sp. B		dd
genus & sp. C		dd
genus & sp. D		dd
genus & sp. E		dd
genus & sp. F		dd
genus & sp. G		dd
genus & sp. H		dd
genus & sp. J		dd
genus & sp. K		dd
genus & sp. L		dd
genus & sp. M		dd
genus & sp. O		dd
genus & sp. Q		dd
genus & sp. R		dd

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
genus & sp. S		dd	
genus & sp. U		dd	
genus & sp. V		dd	
genus & sp. W		dd	
genus & sp. X		dd	
genus & sp. Y		dd	
genus & sp. W		dd	
genus & sp. AA		dd	
genus & sp. AB		dd	
Pyralidae - Phycitinae – Peoriini			6 spp.
<i>Enosima neesimella</i>	(Ragonot, 1901)	Japan	
<i>Monoctenocera brachiella</i>	Hampson, 1901	India (Calcutta), Sikkim	
<i>Patna eboricostella</i>	Ragonot, 1888	N.E.India, Thailand, Bhutan	
<i>Polyocha pulverealis</i>	Hampson, 1903	India	
genus & sp. A		dd	
genus & sp. B		dd	
Pyralidae - Pyralinae – Endotrichini			7 spp.
<i>Endotricha consocia</i>	Butler, 1879	China, Japan	
<i>Endotricha minialis</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	China (BJ, HuB, TW, GZ); Japan, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Borneo	
<i>Endotricha theonalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	China (SH, TW, GD), Japan	
<i>Endotricha</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Endotricha</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Endotricha</i> sp. C		dd	
<i>Endotricha</i> sp. D		dd	
Pyralidae - Pyralinae – Pyralini			17 spp.
<i>Arctiolepis rubida</i>	Felder, 1862	India, Sikkim, Nepal, China (JX, HuN, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, SC)	
<i>Bostra indicator</i>	(Walker, 1863)	Nepal, China (GZ), Japan	
<i>Fujimacia</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Fujimacia</i> sp. B		dd	
<i>Herculia nigrivitta</i>	(Walker, 1863)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, China (GD), Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines and eastward to New Guinea, Australia	
<i>Hypsopygia mauritialis</i>	(Boisduval, 1833)	India, Burma, Indonesia, China (BJ, HuN, HeB, HeN, JX, ZJ, TW, GD, GZ, QH) Japan, Australia	
<i>Loryma recusata</i>	(Walker, 1863)	India to New Guinea and China (ZJ, TW, FJ, GD, SC), Bhutan, Nepal, Thailand, Malaya, Singapore, Vietnam, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Australia,	
<i>Ocrasa nonusalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, China (TW), Malaya	
<i>Perisseretma endotrichalis</i>	Warren, 1895	Nepal, China (GD)	
<i>Pyralis pictalis</i>	(Curtis, 1834)	Far East; China (GD), Australia	
<i>Stemmatophora flavicaput</i>	Shibuya, 1928	China (TW)	
<i>Stemmatophora joiceyi</i>	(Caradja, 1927)	China (GD, SC)	
<i>Tamraca torridalis</i>	(Lederer, 1863)	Nepal, China (GD), Japan	
<i>Tanyethira duplicilinea</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	Sri Lanka	
<i>Trebania flavifrontalis</i>	(Leech, 1889)	India, Sikkim, China (JS, HuN, JX, TW, ZJ, FJ, GD, SC), Japan	
<i>Tyndis</i> sp. A / ? nov.		dd (HK endemic?)	
genus & sp. A / nov.		dd	
HYBLAEOIDEA			3 spp.
Hyblaeidae			3 spp.
<i>Hyblaea firmamentum</i>	Guenée, 1832	China (TW)	
<i>Hyblaea puera</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	Pantropical; Africa, Nepal, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is. China (HuN, TW), Indonesia, America (Florida), Jamaica	
<i>Hyblaea</i> sp. A		dd	
THYRIDOIDEA			14 spp.
Thyrididae – Siculodinae			8 spp.
<i>Calindoea argentalis</i>	(Walker, 1866)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Singapore, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Borneo, Sulawesi	
<i>Herdonia hainanensis</i>	Inoue, 1993	China (HN)	
<i>Hypolamprus</i> sp. nr. <i>emblicalis</i>	(Moore, 1888)	dd	
<i>Microbelia candidentalis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1906)	India, Sri Lanka, Singapore, China (TW, HK), Java, Borneo, Moluccas	
<i>Microbelia intimalis</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India	
<i>Picrostomastis subrosealis</i>	(Leech, 1889)	India (Khasis Hills), Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Singapore, China (ZJ, SC), Java, Bali, Borneo, Wallacea, Philippines	
<i>Pyriinoides sinuosus</i>	(Warren, 1896)	India, China (HuN, HuB, JX, FJ, TW, GX, HN, SC, YN)	
<i>Rhodoneura ypsilon</i>	(Warren, 1899)	Indonesia (Damar I.)	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
Thyrididae – Striglininae			2 spp.
<i>Banisia lobata</i>	(Moore, 1882)	Indo-Australian region; North India, Sri Lanka, Malaya, Philippines, Borneo, Bali, Wallacea, New Guinea, New Caledonia	
<i>Banisia myrsusalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)	Pantropical, probably only native to the Neotropics	
Thyrididae – Thyridinae			4 spp.
<i>Dysodia miniata</i>	(Walker, [1863] 1864)	India, Thailand, Singapore, Sumatra, Brunei, Sarawak	
<i>Dysodia rajah</i>	(Boisduval, 1874)	India (Khasis Hills), Bangladesh (Silhet), Thailand, Malaya (Selangor), Singapore, Sarawak, Brunei	
<i>Glanycus foochowensis</i>	Chu & Wang, 1991	China (HuN, JX, FJ, YN, SC, XZ)	
<i>Glanycus insolitus</i>	Walker, 1855	India (Simla, Darjeeling, Khasis Hills), Bangladesh (Silhet), Nepal, Sikkim, Thailand, Malaya (Fraser's Hill), Singapore, China (TW, SC, YN), Brunei	
PTEROPHOROIDEA			8 + 1¶ spp.
Pterophoridae – Ochyroticinae			1 sp.
<i>Ochyrotica</i> sp. nr. <i>concurva</i>	Walsingham, 1891	dd	
Pterophoridae – Deuterocopinae			1 sp.
<i>Deuterocopus socotranus</i>	Rebel, 1907	Socotra I.	
Pterophoridae – Pterophorinae			6 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Emmelina</i> # sp. A		dd	
<i>Emmelina</i> # sp. B		dd	
<i>Lantanophaga pusillidactylus</i> ¶	(Walker, 1864)	West Indies; introduced to South Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Seychelles, Solomon Islands, Reunion Island, Micronesia, Hawaii	
<i>Pterophorus leucadactylus</i>	(Walker, 1864)	India, Sri Lanka, China (including TW), Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippines, New Guinea, Micronesia, Bismarck Is., Solomon Is., Australia	
<i>Pterophorus</i> sp. A		dd	
genus & sp. A		dd	
genus & sp. B		dd	
BOMBYCOIDEA			84 + 1§ + 1¶ spp.
Sphingidae - Smerinthinae – Smerinthini			9 spp.
<i>Marumba gaschkewitschii</i>	(Bremer & Grey, 1852)	China (HLJ, HeN, SD, HuB, JS, ZJ, HuB, SC, YN), Japan, Korea	
<i>Marumba dyras</i>	(Walker, 1856)	N.India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Andaman Is., Nepal, Thailand, Indochina, China (LN, HeB, BJ, ZJ, GD, HN, JX, YN, TW), Malaya, Java, Sumatra, Wallacea, Philippines	
<i>Cypoides chinensis</i>	(Rothschild & Jordan, 1903)	Vietnam, Thailand, China (TW, XZ, HuN, FJ)	
<i>Cypa uniformis</i>	Mell, 1922	N.W.India, Nepal, China (GD, HN), Borneo	
<i>Sataspes infernalis</i>	(Westwood, 1848)	S.E.India, Bangladesh, Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (W., S.), Borneo, Java	
<i>Sataspes tagalica</i>	Boisduval, [1875]	E.India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, China (GD, HuN, GX, HN, FJ, ZJ, SC, YN).	
<i>Leucophlebia lineata</i>	Westwood, 1847	S. & S.E. Asia (to Wallacea), China (BJ, SD, SX, JS, ZJ, HuN, JX, HuB, FJ, GD, HN, GX, YN)	
<i>Clanis bilineata</i>	(Walker, 1866)	N.India to Korea, Japan, China (ZJ, HuN, HN, FJ, GD), Thailand, Vietnam, Malaya, Borneo, Sumatra	
<i>Polyptychus trilineatus</i>	Moore, 1888	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Andaman Is., China (GD, HN), Thailand, Vietnam, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Philippines, Sulawesi.	
Sphingidae - Smerinthinae – Ambulycini			5 spp.
<i>Ambulyx sericeipennis</i>	Butler, 1875	China (GD, HN, ZJ), Northwest India and Nepal to Japan, Korea, Indochina, Java, Philippines	
<i>Ambulyx ochracea</i>	Butler, 1885	China (LN, BJ, HeB, SD, JS, HuN, JX, ZJ, GD, HN, SC, GX, TW), Northwest India and Nepal to Japan, Korea, Indochina	
<i>Ambulyx liturata</i>	Butler, 1875	N.E.India, Nepal, Indochina, China (HuN, SC, HN, GD)	
<i>Ambulyx moorei</i>	Moore, [1858]	South and Southeast Asia (to Java and Borneo), Andaman Is, China (GX, YN, HN, GD)	
<i>Amplipterus panopus</i>	(Cramer, 1779)	South Asia, Nepal, Indochina, China (HuN, YN, GD, FJ, HN), Sundaland, Sulawesi, Philippines	
Sphingidae - Sphinginae – Sphingini			2 spp.
<i>Psilogramma increta</i>	(Walker, [1865])	Thailand, Vietnam, China (BJ, ZJ, JS, JX, HuN, HN, TW), Korea, Japan	
<i>Psilogramma menephron</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	South and Southeast Asia, China, Japan, Australia	
Sphingidae - Sphinginae – Acherontiini			3 spp.
<i>Agrilus convolvuli</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Old World tropics and sub-tropics	
<i>Acherontia lachesis</i>	(Fabricius, 1798)	Oriental Region to South Moluccas and Irian Jaya	
<i>Acherontia styx</i>	(Westwood, 1847)	Temperate and tropical Asia	
Sphingidae - Macroglossinae – Diloophonotini			1 sp.
<i>Cephonodes hylas</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	Africa, Madagascar, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, China (YN, GX, HuN, TW, HN), Indochina, Korea, Japan, Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Flores, Timor, Australia	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	50 spp.
Sphingidae - Macroglossinae – Macroglossini			
<i>Neogurelca hyas</i>	(Walker, 1856)	India, Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (JS, ZJ, HuB, HuN, JX, GZ, FJ, GD, HN, GX, TW), south Japan, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Philippines	
<i>Neogurelca himachala</i>	(Butler, [1876])	N.E.India, Nepal, Thailand, China (SC, TW, ?YN), Korea, Japan	
<i>Sphingonaepiopsis pumilio</i>	(Boisduval, [1875])	N.E.India, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, S.China, Malaya	
<i>Nephele hespera</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, China (XZ, Macau)	
<i>Angonyx testacea</i>	(Walker, 1856)	India, Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (FJ, GD, TW), Malaya, Gtr. Sundas, Philippines	
<i>Hayesiana triopus</i>	(Westwood, 1847)	N.E.India, Nepal, Thailand, China (GX)	
<i>Daphnis nerii</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Africa, southern Europe, Arabia, Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Sumatra, China (YN)	
<i>Daphnis hypothous</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, Indochina, China (FJ, GD, HN, SC, TW), Sundaland, Philippines, Moluccas, Tanimbar	
<i>Eupanacra busiris</i>	(Walker, 1856)	India, Nepal, Andaman Is., Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, China (GD, GX), Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Sulawesi	
<i>Eupanacra mydon</i>	(Walker, 1856)	N.E.India, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Vietnam, China (GD, GX, HN)	
<i>Enpinanga assamensis</i>	(Walker, 1856)	N.E.India, Andaman Is., Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (HN, YN)	
<i>Acosmeryx shervillii</i>	Boisduval, [1875]	N.India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, China (GD, HN)	
<i>Acosmeryx sericeus</i>	(Walker, 1856)	N.E.India, Nepal, Thailand, China (YN, GD), Malaya	
<i>Acosmeryx castanea</i>	Rothschild & Jordan, 1903	Japan, China (HuB, HuN, SC, TW)	
<i>Dahria rubiginosa</i>	Moore, 1888	N.W.India to China (JX)	
<i>Macroglossum stellatarum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	N.Africa, S.Europe, Arabia through to Japan, China (JL, LN, IM, GS, HuB, HeN, SD, SX, HuN, FJ, GD, SC, GX).	
<i>Macroglossum bombylans</i>	Boisduval, 1875	Nepal, China (BJ, HuB, HuN, HN, TW), Korea, Japan, northern Thailand, N.Vietnam, Philippines	
<i>Macroglossum belis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, China (S., TW), Ryukyu Is., Java	
<i>Macroglossum pyrrosticta</i>	Butler, 1875	E.India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, China (FJ, TW), Korea, Japan, Sundaland, Philippines.	
<i>Macroglossum troglodytus</i>	Boisduval, [1875]	S & E India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, S.China, S.Japan, Malaya, Sumatra, Java	
<i>Macroglossum insipida</i>	Butler, 1875	S & E India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Malaya, Sundaland, New Guinea, Australia (Queensland)	
<i>Macroglossum sitiene</i>	Walker, 1856	N-E India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, China (S., TW), S. Japan, Malaya, Sumatra	
<i>Macroglossum heliophila</i>	Boisduval, [1875]	Thailand, Vietnam, China (TW, GD, HN), south Japan, Sundaland, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia (Queensland)	
<i>Macroglossum mediovitva</i>	Rothschild & Jordan, 1903	S.Japan, S.China, Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Mentawai, Borneo	
<i>Macroglossum variegatum</i>	Rothschild & Jordan, 1903	E.India, Thailand, Vietnam, China (FJ, GD, HN), Malaya, Sundaland	
<i>Macroglossum saga</i>	Butler, 1878	N.India, Nepal, Thailand, China (GD, BJ, TW), Japan	
<i>Macroglossum poecilum</i>	Rothschild & Jordan, 1903	India, China (including TW), Japan	
<i>Macroglossum glaucoptera</i>	Butler, 1875	Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Philippines	
<i>Macroglossum fritzei</i>	Rothschild & Jordan, 1903	Thailand, S.Japan, China (HN, GD, HuN, HuB, TW), Borneo	
<i>Macroglossum sylvia</i>	Boisduval, [1875]	N.India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, China (TW), Malaya, Sundaland, Philippines	
<i>Macroglossum corythus</i>	Walker, 1856	India, Andaman Is., Thailand, Vietnam, China (HLJ, JL, LN, BJ, SD, JS, HuB, HuN, JX, FJ, GD, HN, GX), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Sundaland, Wallacea, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia (Queensland), Tanimbar, Solomon Is., Bismarck Arch., New Caledonia, Loyalty Is.	
<i>Macroglossum passalus</i>	(Drury, 1773)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, China (TW, SC), Ryukyu Is., Sumatra, Java, Philippines	
<i>Macroglossum mitchelli</i>	Boisduval, [1875]	S & E India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, China (YN, TW), Malaya, Sundaland	
<i>Hippotion velox</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	Indo-Australian to New Caledonia and Fiji; China (HN, GX)	
<i>Hippotion celerio</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Africa, southern Europe, Arabia, Indo-Australia, China (HuN, SC, TW), southern Japan	
<i>Hippotion echeclus</i>	(Boisduval, [1875])	S & E India, Burma, Thailand, China (HN), Ryukyu Is., Malaya, Sundaland, Lombok, Sumba, Philippines	
<i>Hippotion rosetta</i>	(Swinhoe, 1892)	India, Thailand, Vietnam, China (GD, TW), Ryukyu Is., Sundaland to Solomon Is.	
<i>Hippotion rafflesii</i>	(Moore, [1858])	S & E India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, China (FJ, GD, HN, GX, YN), Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Sulawesi, Philippines	
<i>Pergesa acteus</i>	(Cramer, 1779)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (FJ, GD, HN, HuN, SC, YN, TW), south Japan, Sundaland, Moluccas, Philippines	
<i>Theretra silhetensis</i>	(Boisduval, 1879)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, China (HuN, FJ, GD, HN, YN, TW), Japan, Malaya, Sundaland, Philippines, Wallacea, Australasia	
<i>Theretra nessus</i>	(Drury, 1773)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, China (HuN, FJ, JX, GD, HN, TW), Japan, Sundaland to Australia, New Caledonia	
<i>Theretra alecto</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	N. Africa, E. Europe, Arabia, Middle East to China (SC, YN, TW), Japan, Indian subcontinent, Sundaland, Philippines	
<i>Theretra boisduvalii</i>	(Bugnion, 1839)	S.W. Asia, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, China (TW), Sundaland	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Theretra latreillii</i>	Macleay, 1826	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, China (GD, GX, HN, ZJ, TW), Sundaland, Philippines, Wallacea, Australasia
<i>Theretra oldenlandiae</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (BJ, HeB, HeN, SD, AH, JX, HuN, GD, HN, GX, SC, TW), Japan, Korea, Sundaland, Philippines, Wallacea, New Guinea, Australia, Samoa.
<i>Theretra clotho</i>	(Drury, 1773)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (HuB, HuN, ZJ, JX, GD, HN, GX, SC, GX, TW), Korea, Japan, Sundaland to Timor, Philippines, Moluccas, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Theretra pallicosta</i>	(Walker, 1856)	S & E India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (GD, GX, HN, FJ, JX), Malaya, Sumatra, Java
<i>Theretra suffusa</i>	(Walker, 1856)	N.E.India, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (FJ, GD, GX, HN, YN, TW), Ryukyu Is., Malaya, Sundaland
<i>Rhagastis albomarginatus</i>	(Rothschild, 1894)	N.E.India, N.Burma, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (GD), Sundaland
<i>Cechenena aegrota</i>	(Butler, 1875)	N.E. India, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, China (HN), Malaya, Sundaland
Bombycidae – Bombycinae		3 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Bombyx mori</i> ¶	Linnaeus, 1758	cosmopolitan (domesticated introduction)
<i>Ernolatia moorei</i>	(Hutton, 1865)	India, Sri Lanka, S.China, Borneo
<i>Ocinara albicollis</i>	(Walker, 1862)	South Asia, China, Southeast Asia, Sundaland
<i>Trilocha varians</i>	(Walker, 1855)	Oriental region to Philippines, Sulawesi, Java; China (HuN, TW, GD, GX, HN)
Bombycidae – Prismostictinae		1 sp.
<i>Prismosticta hyalinata</i>	Butler, 1885	China (HuN), Japan, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo
Eupterotidae		3 spp.
<i>Apha</i> sp. A / nov.		dd
<i>Apona ligustri</i>	Mell, 1929	China
<i>Ganisa pandya</i>	Moore, 1865	China (HuN, ZJ, GX)
Saturniidae – Saturniinae		7 + 1§ spp.
<i>Actias heterogyna</i>	Mell, 1914	China (GD, GX, HN, XZ)
<i>Actias selene</i>	(Hübner, [1802])	Afghanistan, South Asia, China (JL, LN, HeB, HeN, JS, ZJ, JX, HuB, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, SC, GX, YN, XZ), Korea, Japan, S.E.Asia, Sundaland
<i>Attacus atlas</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	India, Nepal, Burma, Cambodia, Laos, China (HuB, HuN, JX, FJ, SC, YN, GD, GX, TW, GZ), Okinawa, N.Philippines, Indonesia
<i>Saturnia pyretorum</i>	(Westwood, [1847])	India, Nepal, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, China (HuN, HeB, SD, FJ, GD, GX, GZ)
<i>Antheraea pernyi</i> §	Guérin-Meneville, 1855	China (N.E., E., S.E)
<i>Loepa katinka</i> #	(Westwood, 1848)	northern India, Nepal, China (HeB, AH, FJ, ZJ, JX, GD, GX, HN, SC, YN, XZ)
<i>Loepa sikkima</i>	(Moore, 1865)	N.E.Himalayas to Sundaland
<i>Samia wangi</i>	Naumann & Peigler, 2001	Thailand, Vietnam, China (GD, SC, HN)
LASIOCAMPOIDEA		9 spp.
Lasiocampidae – Lasiocampinae		5 spp.
<i>Dendrolimus punctatus</i>	(Walker, 1855)	S.E.Asia? – this may be a complex of several species, of which true <i>punctatus</i> is probably restricted to the Asian mainland. Siberia, Korea, Japan, China (HuN, SaX, HeN, JS, ZJ, AH, JX, HuB, SC, FJ, GD, GZ, HN)
<i>Euthrix isocyma</i>	(Hampson, 1892)	India (Assam)
<i>Gastropacha pardale</i>	(Walker, 1855)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, TW), Philippines, Indonesia (Java)
<i>Kunugia divaricata</i>	(Moore, 1884)	India (Darjeeling), Sikkim
<i>Trabala vishnou</i>	(Lefebvre, 1827)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HuN, TW, GD, GZ), Japan, Indonesia
Lasiocampidae – Unplaced to subfamily		4 spp.
<i>Metanastria gemella</i>	de Lajonquière, 1979	S. China, Palawan, Sundaland
<i>Metanastria hyrtaca</i>	(Cramer, 1779)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (HuN, JX, FJ, GD, GX, YN), Philippines, Malaysia
<i>Odonestis vita</i>	Moore, 1859	South Asia to Sundaland, Philippines
<i>Paralebeda plagifera</i> #	(Walker, 1855)	India, Nepal, China (GD, HuN, SaX, ZJ, AH, JX, SC, FJ, YN, GZ, TW)
CALLIDULOIDEA		1 sp.
Callidulidae		1 sp.
<i>Tetragonus catamitus</i>	Geyer, 1832	Oriental Region, China (TW), Moluccas

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
GEOMETROIDEA			296 + 1¶ spp.
Uraniidae – Microniinae			1 sp.
<i>Micronia aculeata</i>	Guenée, 1857	Oriental tropics to Sulawesi	
Uraniidae – Uraniinae			1 sp.
<i>Lyssa zampa</i>	Butler, 1869	India, N.E.Himalayas, Andaman Is., Thailand, China (HuN, GZ, GX), Philippines, Sulawesi	
Uraniidae – Epipleminae			15 spp.
<i>Dysaethria erasaria</i>	(Christoph, 1881)	east Siberia, Korea, Japan, China (TW, HN), Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo	
<i>Dysaethria flavistriga</i>	(Warren, 1901)	N.E.Himalaya, China (W., TW), Japan, Borneo	
<i>Dysaethria fulvhamata</i>	(Hampson, 1912)	Sri Lanka, China (TW), Ryukyu Is., Borneo	
<i>Dysaethria lilacina</i> #	(Moore, 1887)	India, Sri Lanka, Borneo, Sulawesi	
<i>Dysaethria moza</i>	(Butler, 1878)	Japan	
<i>Epiplema albida</i> #	Hampson	dd	
<i>Monobolodes duplicata</i>	(Moore, 1887)	dd	
<i>Monobolodes prunaria</i>	(Moore, 1887)	Sri Lanka, India, China (TW), Ryukyu Is., Borneo?	
<i>Orudiza protheclaria</i>	Walker, 1861	Oriental tropics to Sulawesi	
<i>Oroplema</i> sp. nr. <i>oyamana</i>	(Matsumura)	dd	
<i>Phazaca erosioides</i>	Walker, 1863	Indo-Australian tropics from Sri Lanka to New Guinea	
<i>Phazaca leucocera</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	Sri Lanka, southern India?, Borneo, Solomon Is.	
<i>Phazaca</i> sp. ? nov.		dd	
<i>Phazaca theclata</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	tropical Africa, mainland tropical Asia	
<i>Warreniema fumicosta</i>	(Warren, 1896)	N.E.Himalayas, China (TW), Borneo	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Hypochrosini			11 spp.
<i>Hypochrocis venusa</i>	Swinhoe, 1894	India (Meghalaya)	
<i>Omiza pachiaris</i>	Walker, 1860	India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Nepal, "Cochin"	
<i>Celenna festiviaria</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	Sikkim, Burma, China (HuN, TW, FJ, GX, HN), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Borneo, Java, Philippines (Luzon)	
<i>Achrosis incitata</i>	(Walker, 1862)	N.E.Himalaya, Nepal	
<i>Achrosis rosearia</i>	(Leech, 1891)	China (FJ, S., W., XZ)	
<i>Heterolocha aristonaria</i>	(Walker, 1860)	China (LN, SH, HuN, ZJ, GX, SC), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Korea	
<i>Fascellina chromataria</i>	Walker, 1860	India, Sri Lanka (T.L.), China (FJ, JS, ZJ, HuN, TW, HN, GX), Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Fascellina plagiata</i>	(Walker, 1866)	Himalaya, Nepal, Burma, Malaya, China (HuN, HuB, TW, FJ, HN, GX, GZ, SC, XZ), Borneo, Java, Sumatra	
<i>Corymica arnearia</i>	Walker, 1860	Oriental Tropics to Sulawesi, China (HuN, HN), Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Corymica spatiosa</i>	Prout, 1925	India (Assam), Nepal	
<i>Corymica deducta</i>	(Walker, 1866)	N.E.Himalaya, Nepal, Burma, China (TW, S.China, HN), Korea, Japan, Ryukyu Is., Borneo, Sumatra, Bali, Sulawesi	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Scardamiini			3 spp.
<i>Scardamia auranticaria</i>	Bremer, 1864	E.Siberia, S.E.Asia, China (HuN, N., E., C., S.), Japan	
<i>Scardamia metallaria</i>	Guenée, 1858	India Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, China (HN)	
<i>Pseudothermalera caroliniae</i>	Galsworthy 1997	China (FJ, GD)	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Ourapterygini			1 sp.
<i>Ourapteryx clara</i>	Butler, 1880	N.E.Himalaya, Nepal, China (HuN, TW, FJ)	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Baptini			8 spp.
<i>Lomographa claripennis</i>	Inoue, 1977	China (TW), Japan	
<i>Lomographa inamata</i>	(Walker, 1861)	India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Malaysia, China (TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Lomographa atrinotapex</i>	(Joannis, 1929)	Thailand, Vietnam	
<i>Plesiomorpha flaviceps</i>	(Butler, 1881)	India (Assam), China (HuN, S.W., GD, HN), Japan; Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Plesiomorpha punctilinearia</i>	(Leech, 1891)	Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Nothomiza flavicosta</i>	Prout, 1914	China (HuN, TW, GX)	
<i>Synegia eumeleata</i>	(Walker, 1861)	N.E.Himalaya, Indochina, China (TW, HN), Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, Wallacea, New Guinea	
<i>Platyserota vitticostata</i>	(Walker, [1863])	N.E.Himalaya, China	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Plutodini			4 spp.
<i>Plutodes costatus</i>	(Butler, 1866)	India, Sikkim, Nepal, China (HuB, HuN, FJ, JX, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN)	
<i>Plutodes exquisita</i>	Butler, 1880	India (Assam), Nepal	
<i>Plutodes flavescens</i>	Butler, 1880	N.E.Himalaya, Borneo, Sumatra, Java	
<i>Plutodes transmutata</i>	Walker, 1861	India (Himachal Pradesh), Nepal	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Lithinini			1 sp.
<i>Entomopteryx obliquilinea</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India (Assam), Nepal	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Caberini			3 spp.
<i>Hyperythra lutea</i>	(Stoll, 1787)	Indian Subregion, Nepal, S.E.Asia, China (HN), Sundaland	
<i>Myrteta sericius</i>	Butler, 1879	Nepal, China, Japan (TW, GZ)	
<i>Petelia rivulosa</i>	(Butler, 1881)	Japan	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Thinopterygini			1 sp.
<i>Pareumelea eugeniata</i>	(Guenée, 1857)	Andaman Is., Sundaland, Palawan, Wallacea	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Gonodontini			1 sp.
<i>Gonodontis clelia</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	S. India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Nepal, Singapore, Borneo	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Abraxini			2 spp.
<i>Abraxas amicula</i>	Wherli, 1935	S. China	
<i>Abraxas illuminata</i>	Warren, 1894	Nepal, Burma, Thailand	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Cassymini			6 spp.
<i>Heterostegane tritocampsis</i>	(Prout, 1934)	India, Sri Lanka, Borneo, Java, Philippines, Sulawesi	
<i>Heterostegane warreni</i>	(Prout, 1932)	Borneo, Malaya, Sumatra	
<i>Heterostegane urbica</i>	(Swinhoe, 1885)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Borneo, Malaya, Sumatra	
<i>Peratophyga venetia</i>	Swinhoe, 1902	China (HN), Sundaland, Philippines, Sulawesi	
<i>Serratophyga subangulata</i>	(Warren, 1896)	N.E.Himalaya	
<i>Serratophyga xanthospilaria</i>	(Wehrli, 1925)	S. China	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Eutoeini			6 spp.
<i>Calletaera digrammata</i>	Wherli, 1925	China (GD)	
<i>Calletaera postvittata</i>	(Walker, 1861)	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW), Sarawak	
<i>Zeheba aureata</i>	Moore, [1887]	Himalayas	
<i>Luxiaria amasa</i>	(Butler, 1878)	N.India, Nepal, China (TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Sulawesi	
<i>Luxiaria emphatica</i>	Prout, 1925	N.E.Himalaya, Sundaland	
<i>Luxiaria mitorrhapes</i>	Prout, 1925	Himalayas, Sikkim, Bhutan, Nepal, Burma, China (HuB, HuN, TW, FJ, GZ, GD, GX, GS, SC, XZ), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Borneo, Java	
<i>Luxiaria phyllosaria</i>	(Walker, 1860)	Sri Lanka, N.E.Himalaya, China (HN), Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Obeidiini			2 spp.
<i>Percnia</i> sp. nr. <i>luridaria</i>	(Leech, 1897)	China (W., C., GD)	
<i>Obeidia tigrata</i>	(Guenée, 1858)	India, China (HuN, N.E.), Korea, Japan	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Macariini			18 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Oxymacaria temeraria</i>	(Swinhoe, 1891)	Indian Region, Nepal, China (TW, W.), Japan, Borneo, Java	
<i>Macaria abydata</i> ¶	Guenée, 1857	Southern U.S.A, N.Argentina to Caribbean, Introduced to Hawaii, Bonin Is., Micronesia, Polynesia, Borneo, Luzon, New Caledonia	
<i>Chiasmia clivicola</i>	(Prout, 1926)	India, Burma, China (HuN, GX, SC)	
<i>Chiasmia compsoграмма</i>	(Wehrli, 1932)	China (YN)	
<i>Chiasmia cymatodes</i>	(Wehrli, 1932)	China (HuN, GD, GX)	
<i>Chiasmia emersaria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	India, Nepal, N.Thailand, China (HN), Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Chiasmia fidoniata</i>	Guenée, [1858]	N.India	
<i>Chiasmia fulvida</i>	(Warren, 1905)	China (HN)	
<i>Chiasmia lacriphaga</i>	(Banziger & Fletcher, 1988)	Thailand	
<i>Chiasmia monticoloraria</i>	(Leech, 1897)	India, Burma, China (HuN, TW, ZJ, GD, GX)	
<i>Chiasmia mutabilis</i>	(Warren, 1897)	Sundaland	
<i>Chiasmia nora</i>	(Walker, 1861)	N.India, S.E.Asia, China (HN), Sundaland	
<i>Chiasmia ornataria</i>	(Leech, 1897)	China (West)	
<i>Chiasmia ozariaria</i>	(Walker, 1860)	Indian Subregion, China (HN), Borneo, Sumatra, Java	
<i>Chiasmia triangulata</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	India	
<i>Chiasmia</i> sp. A / nov (nr. <i>triangulata</i>)		dd	
<i>Chiasmia</i> sp. B nr. <i>pluviata</i>		dd	
<i>Chiasmia</i> sp. C		dd	
<i>Chiasmia</i> sp. D		dd	
Geometridae - Ennominae – Boarmiini			32 spp.
<i>Hyposidra infixaria</i>	(Walker, 1860)	N.E.Himalaya to Taiwan and Sundaland	
<i>Hyposidra talaca</i>	(Walker, 1860)	Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Indo-Australian tropics from N.E.Himalaya to Queensland and Solomon Is., China (HN), Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Dasyboarmia subpilosa</i>	(Warren, 1894)	N.E.Himalaya, Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi	
<i>Kranandra latimarginaria</i>	(Leech, 1891)	China (HuN, ZJ, GZ), Korea, Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Kranandra oliveomarginata</i>	Swinhoe, 1894	N.E.Himalaya, Nepal, Thailand, N.Vietnam, Malaya, China (TW, GD, GX, SC), Sumatra, Borneo	
<i>Zanclopera falcata</i>	Warren, 1894	N.E.Himalaya, Nepal, Burma, Malaya, China (TW, S., HN), Borneo	
<i>Racotis boarmiaria</i>	(Guenée, 1857)	Sri Lanka, Bhutan, Nepal, Burma, Indochina, Malaysia, China (HuN, TW, ZJ, FJ, GD, SC), Indonesia, Borneo, Japan, Ryukyu Is.	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
<i>Chorodna creataria</i>	(Guenée, [1858])	N.India	
<i>Chorodna ochreimaculata</i>	Prout, 1914	China (HuN, TW, GS)	
<i>Chorodna strixaria</i>	(Guenée, 1858)	Oriental Tropics, China (HuN, HN); Wallacea, Philippines, New Guinea	
<i>Coremecis nigrovittata</i>	(Moore, 1868)	India (W.Bengal), Nepal	
<i>Coremecis</i> sp. A		dd	
<i>Biston suppressaria</i>	(Guenée, 1858)	India, Burma, China (HuN, HuB, AH, FJ, ZJ, JX, GD, GX, HN, GZ, SC, YN)	
<i>Amraica recursaria</i>	(Walker, 1860)	India, Nepal, Oriental Tropics, Sundaland	
<i>Cleora alienaria</i>	(Walker, 1860)	Christmas I. (Indian Ocean), Indian Subregion to Sundaland, China (HN), Wallacea to Timor	
<i>Cleora fraterna</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India (Assam), Nepal	
<i>Cleora injectaria</i>	(Walker, 1860)	Indo-Australian Tropics to Fiji and New Caledonia, Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Cleora repulsaria</i>	(Walker, 1860)	Burma, Vietnam, China (SH, HuN, JS, JX, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GS, SC), Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Ascotis selenaria</i>	([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (N., JL, BJ, HuN, HuB, AH, N.E., TW, JS, ZJ, N.W., JX, GX, GZ, SC, XZ, YN, HN), Japan, Korea	
<i>Ectropis bhurmitra</i>	(Walker, 1860)	Indo-Australian Tropics to Taiwan, Queensland, Solomon Is.	
<i>Rutellerona pseudocessaria</i>	Holloway, 1993 [1994]	Oriental Tropics east to Seram	
<i>Ophthalmitis herbidaria</i>	(Guenée, 1858)	India, Nepal	
<i>Alcis imbecilis</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India	
<i>Psilalcis galsworthyi</i>	Sato, 1996	China (GD)	
<i>Hypomecis eosaria</i>	(Walker, 1863)	China (N., E.)	
<i>Hypomecis transcissa</i>	(Walker, 1860)	Indian Subregion to Sundaland	
<i>Hypomecis cineracea</i>	(Moore, 1888)	N.E. Himalaya & Nepal to Taiwan, Sumatra, Borneo	
<i>Microcalicha reelsi</i>	Sato & Galsworthy, 1998	to be confirmed (species is now a junior synonym)	
<i>Myrioblephara simplaria</i>	(Swinhoe, 1894)	N.E.Himalaya, Sundaland, Philippines, Wallacea, New Guinea	
<i>Anectropis ningpoaria</i>	(Leech, 1891)	China (SaX, HuN, JS, ZJ, GD)	
<i>Xerodes contiguaria</i>	Leech, 1897	China (HuB, HuN, TW, GS, SC), Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Xerodes inaccepta</i>	(Prout, 1910)	China (HuN, SH, ZJ, GD, SC)	
Geometridae - Ennominae - Unplaced To Tribe			2 spp
<i>Acrodontis hunana</i>	Wehri, 1936	China (HuN)	
<i>Pseudonadagara semicolor</i>	(Warren, 1895)	Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
Geometridae - Geometrinae – Dysphanini			1 sp.
<i>Dysphania militaris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	S. Vietnam, Thailand, China (GD, YN, HN), Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo	
Geometridae - Geometrinae – Pingasini			10 spp.
<i>Dindica olivacea</i>	Inoue, 1990	N.E.Himalaya, S.E.Asia, Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines	
<i>Epipristis minimaria</i>	(Guenée, [1858])	Nepal	
<i>Herochroma cristata</i>	(Warren, 1894)	N.E.India, Bhutan, Nepal, Burma, China (TW, S.China, HN), Malaysia	
<i>Lophophelma calaurops</i>	(Prout, 1912)	China (FJ, GD, HK)	
<i>Lophophelma funebrosa</i>	(Warren, 1896)	N.E.Himalaya, Nepal, Sundaland, Sumbawa	
<i>Lophophelma luteipes</i>	(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875)	N.E.Himalaya, Sundaland	
<i>Pingasa chloroides</i>	Galsworthy, 1998	Vietnam, China (TW?, FJ)	
<i>Pingasa rubicaunda</i>	Warren, 1894	India, Sundaland, Philippines	
<i>Pingasa rubimontana</i>	Holloway & Sommerer, 1984	Sumatra, Borneo, Sulawesi	
<i>Pingasa ruginaria</i>	(Guenée, 1857 [1858])	India, Nepal, S.E.Asia, China (GD, SC), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Sundaland, Australia	
Geometridae - Geometrinae – Geometrini			4 spp.
<i>Agathia arcuata</i>	Moore, 1868	Indian Subregion, Burma, Sundaland	
<i>Agathia carissima</i>	Butler, 1848	China (North-east, BJ, SaX, GZ, SC, HN), Japan, Korea	
<i>Agathia lycaenaria</i>	(Kollar, [1844] 1848)	Pakistan, India, Nepal, Burma, Nicobar Is., China (southern & western provinces, TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Indonesia, Philippines, Australia	
<i>Tanaorhinus viridiluteata</i>	(Walker, 1861)	India, Nepal, Burma, N.E.Himalaya, China (HuN, TW, FJ, GD, GX, HN), Sundaland, Philippines	
Geometridae - Geometrinae – Comibaenini			3 spp.
<i>Comibaena argentataria</i>	(Leech, 1897)	China (TW, FJ, GD, central provinces, JX, HuN, HuB, GX), Japan, Korea	
<i>Comibaena cassidara</i>	(Guenée, 1857 [1858])	India, Nepal, Thailand, Singapore, China, Borneo	
<i>Comibaena procumbaria</i>	(Pryer, 1877)	China (BJ, TW, FJ, ZJ, HeB, JS, HuN, HuB, GZ, SC), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Korea	
Geometridae - Geometrinae – Hemitheini			31 spp.
<i>Berta chrysolineata</i>	Walker, 1862 [1863]	Indo-Australian tropics to Solomon Is.	
<i>Berta rugosivalva</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	N.India, Burma, Malaysia, China (TW)	
<i>Berta zygophyxia</i>	Prout, 1912	Singapore, Malaya, China (TW)	
<i>Eucyclodes albisparsa</i>	(Walker, 1861)	S.India, N.E.Himalaya, Sundaland, Sulawesi	
<i>Eucyclodes infracta</i>	(Wileman, 1911)	Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Eucyclodes semialba</i>	(Walker, 1861)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, China (GD, SC), Malaysia, Indonesia	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Hemitea insularia</i>	Guenée, 1857 [1858]	Indo-Australian tropics
<i>Hemitea marina</i>	(Butler, 1878)	Indian Subregion to China (JX), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Korea, Sundaland, Sulawesi
<i>Hemitea tritonaria</i>	(Walker, [1863])	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (TW, ZJ, southern provinces, HuN), Korea, Japan, Ryukyu Is., Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Idiochlora minuscula</i>	(Inoue, 1986)	Japan
<i>Jodis nanda</i>	(Walker, 1861)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Malaya, China (TW), Borneo, Bali, Sulawesi
<i>Jodis subtractata</i>	(Walker, 1863)	N.E.Himalaya, Burma, Andaman Is, China (HN), Sundaland
<i>Maxates brevicaudata</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Maxates coelataria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Indian Subregion to Sundaland, China (GD, SC)
<i>Maxates lactipuncta</i>	(Inoue, 1989)	China (TW)
<i>Maxates microdonta</i>	(Inoue, 1989)	China (TW)
<i>Maxates perplexata</i>	(Prout, 1933)	China (HN)
<i>Maxates quadripunctata</i>	(Inoue, 1989)	China (TW)
<i>Maxates veninotata</i>	(Warren, 1894)	India
<i>Nipponogelasma chlorissoides</i>	(Prout, 1912)	China (TW, HN), Ryukyu Is.
<i>Orothalassodes hypocrites</i>	(Prout, 1912)	N.E.Himalaya, Malaya, Singapore, Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Paramaxates hainana</i>	Chu, 1981	China (HN)
<i>Paramaxates vagata</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Malaya, N.E.Himalaya
<i>Pelagodes antiquadraria</i>	(Inoue, 1976)	India, Nepal, Thailand, China (TW), Ryukyu Is., Japan
<i>Pelagodes subquadraria</i>	(Inoue, 1976)	China (TW, HuN), Japan, Ryukyu Is.
<i>Protulioenemis biplagiata</i>	(Moore, [1887])	Indo-Australian Tropics east to New Caledonia
<i>Rhomborista monosticta</i>	(Wherli, 1924)	China (GD, HuN)
<i>Spaniocentra hollowayi</i>	Inoue, 1986	China (TW), Japan
<i>Spaniocentra kuniyukii</i>	Yazaki, 1994	Nepal
<i>Thalassodes immissaria</i>	Walker, 1861	Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Malaysia, China (TW, HN), Borneo, Sumatra, Sulawesi, Ryukyu Is., Japan
<i>Thalassodes maipoensis</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	Thailand ? (not confirmed by dissection of genitalia)
Geometridae - Geometrinae - Unplaced To Tribe		3 spp.
<i>Comostola meritaria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Sri Lanka, China (TW), Sumatra, Borneo, Sulawesi
<i>Comostola pyrrhogona</i>	(Walker, 1866)	Indo-Australian Tropics from India to Taiwan; Burma, Japan, Ryukyu Is., Vanuatu, Queensland, New Caledonia, Norfolk I.
<i>Neromia camifrons</i>	Butler, 1883	India (Madhya Pradesh)
Geometridae – Sterrhinae		62 spp.
<i>Anisephyra ocularia</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW, HN)
<i>Antitrygodes divisaria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Indian Subregion to Taiwan and Sulawesi, also Japan, Ryukyu Is.
<i>Antitrygodes agrata vicina</i>	(Thierry-Mieg, 1907)	India (Assam), Indonesia (Moluccas)
<i>Chrysocraspeda faganaria</i>	(Guenée, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, Indonesia, China (TW)
<i>Chrysocraspeda miniosa</i>	(Warren, 1899)	Malaya
<i>Chrysocraspeda olearia</i>	(Guenée, 1858)	India, China (HN)
<i>Cyclophora imbuta</i>	(Warren, 1897)	India (Khasis)
<i>Cyclophora obstataria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Subregion and China to Sundaland, New Guinea and Queensland
<i>Idaea chotaria</i>	Swinhoe, 1886	Indian Subregion, China (HN), Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Adonara, Timor, Philippines
<i>Idaea costiguttata</i>	(Warren, 1896)	India, China (TW)
<i>Idaea impexa</i>	(Butler, 1879)	Japan (Kyushu, Shikoku, Honshi)
<i>Idaea jakima</i>	(Butler, 1878)	Japan (Kyushu, Shikoku, Honshi, Hokkaido), Ryukyu Is.
<i>Idaea macrospila</i>	(Prout, 1926)	India (Mumbai)
<i>Idaea phaeocrossa</i>	(Prout, 1932)	Sri Lanka, N.E.Himalaya, Borneo, Java, Philippines.
<i>Idaea ptyonopoda</i>	(Hampson, 1895)	N.E.Himalaya, ?Malaya, Borneo
<i>Idaea sakuraii</i>	(Inoue, 1963)	China (TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Borneo, Java
<i>Idaea taiwana</i>	(Wileman & South, 1917)	Indonesia, China (TW)
<i>Idaea trisetata</i>	(Prout, 1922)	China (TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is.
<i>Idaea vacillata</i>	(Walker, 1862)	Malaya, N.E.Himalaya, Tonkin, Borneo
<i>Lophophleps triangularis</i>	(Hampson, 1895)	N.E.Himalaya, Burma, Malaya, Java, Bali, Borneo
<i>Metalaxis semipurpurascens</i>	(Hampson, 1896)	N.E.Himalaya
<i>Organopoda carnearia</i>	(Walker, 1861)	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, HN), Ryukyu Is., Japan, Indonesia (Sumatra)
<i>Perixera absconditaria</i>	(Walker, 1863)	Indian Subregion, Nepal, China (HuN, TW), Japan, Sundaland, Philippines
<i>Perixera contrariata</i>	(Walker, 1861)	N.E.Himalaya, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Thailand, Malaya, China (TW), Sundaland
<i>Perixera decretarioides</i>	Holloway, 1997	N.E.Himalaya, Borneo
<i>Perixera flavispila</i>	Warren, 1896	N.E.Himalaya, Burma, China (HN), Sumatra, ?Borneo, Sula Is., New Guinea, Queensland
<i>Perixera griseata</i>	(Warren, 1896)	China (TW), Indonesia (Borneo), Australia
<i>Perixera illepidaria</i>	(Guenée, 1858)	N.E.Himalaya, China (TW, HN), Malaysia, Sundaland, Philippines, Sulawesi, Guam,
<i>Perixera minorata</i>	(Warren, 1897)	China (TW, HN), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Indonesia, Tenimbar, Queensland, Bismarck Is.

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Perixera niveopuncta</i>	(Warren, 1897)	Malaya, Nias, Borneo, Wallacea, New Guinea, Queensland, New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Fiji, Tuvalu, Kiribati, Society Is., Tuamotus, Henderson I., Ogasawara (Bonin) Is.
<i>Perixera punctata</i>	(Warren, 1897)	Borneo, Wallacea, Mindanao, Queensland, New Guinea
<i>Perixera subsimilis</i>	Warren, 1897	Sulawesi
<i>Perixera</i> sp. B nr. <i>taiwanus</i>	Wileman, 1911	dd
<i>Perixera</i> sp. C		dd
<i>Problepsis conjunctiva</i>	Warren, 1893	India, Sikkim, Burma, China (TW, HuN)
<i>Problepsis eucircota</i>	Prout, 1913	China (HuB, HuN, HeN, FJ, ZJ, JS, JX, GX, GZ, SC), Japan (Kyushu)
<i>Problepsis vulgaris</i>	Butler, 1889	N.India, Nepal, Singapore, China (HN)
<i>Pylargosceles steganioides</i>	(Butler, 1878)	China (HuN, HeB, TW, FJ), Korea, Japan
<i>Scopula actuarii</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Oriental tropics, Afghanistan, Sri Lanka, India to China (HN, TW), Timor, S.Moluccas, Chagos Archipelago
<i>Scopula annularia</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	N.E.Himalaya, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Wallacea, Philippines
<i>Scopula emissaria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	India (Hindustan), Sri Lanka, Burma, Vietnam, China (HuN, TW, HN), Korea, Japan, Ryukyu Is., Philippines, Sumatra, Java, Wallacea, Australia
<i>Scopula epiorrhoe</i>	Prout, 1935	Japan (Kyushu), Ryukyu Is.
<i>Scopula fibulata</i>	(Guenée [1858])	Sri Lanka
<i>Scopula haematophaga</i>	Banziger & Fletcher, 1985	Thailand
<i>Scopula lacriphaga</i>	Banziger & Fletcher, 1985	Thailand
<i>Scopula mecysma</i>	(Swinhoe, 1894)	N.E.Himalaya, Nepal, Thailand, China (TW), Borneo, Java, Bali, Sulawesi, New Guinea
<i>Scopula nesicraria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Sri Lanka, China (TW), Ryukyu Is., Indonesia
<i>Scopula nupta</i>	(Butler, 1878)	Japan
<i>Scopula pallidilinea</i>	(Warren, 1897)	Sundaland, Philippines
<i>Scopula personata</i>	(Prout, 1913)	China (HuN, TW), Korea, Japan, Ryukyu Is.
<i>Scopula propinquaria</i>	(Leech, 1897)	China (HuN, TW, N., E., HuB, SC, GD, GZ), Korea, Japan
<i>Scopula sinopersonata</i>	(Wehrli, 1932)	China (HuN, GD, SC)
<i>Scopula sybillaria</i>	(Swinhoe, 1902)	China (HuN, TW, W.), ?Borneo
<i>Scopula</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Scopula</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Scopula</i> sp. C (nov.)		dd
<i>Somatina anthophilata</i>	Guenée, 1858	India, Nepal, Burma, China (HN), Malaya
<i>Somatina obscuriciliata</i>	Wehrli, 1924	China (GD)
<i>Somatina plynusaria</i>	(Walker, 1862)	India, China (HuN, TW), Indonesia
<i>Timandra convectoria</i>	Walker, 1861	Bangladesh, China (HuN, TW, HN), Korea, Japan, Ryukyu Is.
<i>Timandra ruptilinea</i>	Warren, 1897	India (Meghalaya)
<i>Traminda aventiaria</i>	(Guenée, 1858)	India, Malaysia, China (TW, HN), Japan (Kyushu), Ryukyu Is., Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia

Geometridae - Larentiinae – Trichopterygini**10 spp.**

<i>Carige lunulineata</i>	Moore, 1888	India (Assam)
<i>Chrioloba perpusilla</i>	(Wehrli, 1924)	China (GD)
<i>Trichopterygia sanguinipunctata</i>	(Warren, 1893)	N.E.Himalaya, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, China (TW), Borneo, Luzon
<i>Sauris angulosa</i>	(Warren, 1896)	China (TW, HN), Indonesia, New Guinea
<i>Sauris angustifasciata</i>	(Inoue, 1976)	China (TW, GX, HN), Japan (Kyushu), Ryukyu Is.
<i>Sauris hirudinata</i>	Guenée, 1857	India, Sri Lanka, Malaya, China (FJ, TW, GD), Borneo
<i>Sauris ignobilis</i>	Butler, 1880	India (Assam), Nepal
<i>Sauris interruptata</i>	(Moore, 1888)	N.E.Himalaya, Sikkim, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Burma, Vietnam, Malaya, China (TW, HN), Japan (Kyushu), Ryukyu Is., Borneo, Philippines, ?Moluccas, New Guinea
<i>Sauris purpurotinca</i>	Galsworthy, 1999	HK endemic
<i>Sauris victoriae</i>	Galsworthy, 1999	HK endemic

Geometridae - Larentiinae – Eupitheciini**37 spp.**

<i>Collix ghosha</i>	Walker, 1862	Indo-Australian tropics from Indian Subregion to Queensland and New Caledonia, China (TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is.
<i>Collix griseipalpis</i>	Wileman, 1916	N.E.Himalaya, Malaya, China (TW), Borneo, Java
<i>Pseudocollix hyperythra</i>	(Hampson, 1895)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma to China (TW, YN) and Japan, Ryukyu Is., Borneo, Java, Luzon, Sulawesi
<i>Eupithecia costalis</i>	(Walker, 1963)	Indian Subregion, Malaya, China (TW), Borneo
<i>Eupithecia melanolopha</i>	Swinhoe, 1895	Sundaland, Sulawesi, Seram, New Guinea
<i>Eupithecia rigida</i>	Swinhoe, 1892	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW), Ryukyu Is., Solomon Is.
<i>Eupithecia sekkongensis</i>	Galsworthy, 1999	
<i>Eupithecia toshimai</i>	Inoue, 1980	China (TW), Japan
<i>Mnesiloba dentifascia</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	India to Indonesia, China (TW, HN), Philippines, West Pacific
<i>Pasiphila</i> sp. nr. <i>viridata</i>	Warren	dd

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
<i>Chloroclystis conversa</i>	(Warren, 1897)	India (Meghalaya)	
<i>Chloroclystis inaequata</i>	(Warren, 1896)	N.E.Himalaya, Java, Bali	
<i>Chloroclystis rubroviridis</i>	(Warren, 1896)	N.E.Himalaya, Burma, China (TW), Borneo, Malaya, Java	
<i>Chloroclystis semiscripta</i>	Warren, 1906	Malaya, Borneo, Sulawesi, New Guinea	
<i>Axinoptera anticostalis</i>	Galsworthy, 1999	N.E.India (Assam), Bhutan, China (GD, YN), Japan	
<i>Axinoptera orphnobathra</i>	(Prout, 1940)	Malaya	
<i>Axinoptera turgidata</i>	(Walker, 1866)	Borneo	
<i>Bosara emarginaria</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	Sri Lanka, ?N.E.Himalaya, Borneo	
<i>Bosara errabunda</i>	(Prout, 1958)	China (TW, HN)	
<i>Bosara subrobusta</i>	(Inoue, 1988)	China (TW)	
<i>Casuariclystis latifascia</i>	(Walker, 1866)	Kenya, Mauritius, Seychelles, Andaman Is., Borneo, Fiji, Rotuma I., Vanuatu, New Caledonia, Ogasawara (Bonin) Is., Aldabra	
<i>Glaucoclystis acygonia</i>	(Swinhoe, 1895)	N.E.Himalaya.	
<i>Glaucoclystis griseorufa</i>	(Hampson, 1898)	N.E.Himalaya, Malaya, Borneo	
<i>Glaucoclystis immixtaria</i>	(Walker, 1862)	Sri Lanka, Chagos Is., Australia (Queensland), Fiji	
<i>Glaucoclystis satoi</i>	Inoue, 2002	Japan	
<i>Glaucoclystis sinuosa</i>	(Swinhoe, 1895)	N.E. Himalaya	
<i>Eriopithex recensitaria</i>	(Walker, 1862)	Sri Lanka, China (?TW), Borneo, Australia (Queensland)	
<i>Gymnoscelis admixtaria</i>	(Walker, 1862)	India, Sri Lanka, Malaya, Borneo, Java, Sulawesi?, Philippines?	
<i>Gymnoscelis biangulata</i>	Swinhoe, 1902	Indonesia (Sumbawa)	
<i>Gymnoscelis deleta</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	India, China (TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Indonesia	
<i>Gymnoscelis taprobanica</i>	Prout, 1958	Sri Lanka	
<i>Gymnoscelis tristigosa</i>	(Butler, 1880)	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, HN), Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Sigilliclystis kendricki</i>	Galsworthy, 1999		
<i>Spiralisigna gloriae</i>	Galsworthy, 1999		
<i>Spiralisigna subpumilata</i>	(Inoue, 1972)	Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Eois grataria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Indian Subregion, Ryukyu Is., Sundaland, Christmas I.	
<i>Eois</i> sp. nr. <i>phaneroscia</i>	Prout, 1922	India (Assam)	
Geometridae - Larentiinae – Cidarini			2 spp.
<i>Ecliptopera delecta</i>	(Butler, 1880)	India, Sikkim, China (TW, YN, HN)	
<i>Ecliptopera furva</i>	(Swinhoe, 1891)	India (Assam)	
Geometridae - Larentiinae – Asthenini			4 spp.
<i>Asthena undulata</i>	(Wileman, 1915)	China (SH, HuN, TW, FJ, ZJ, JX, GD, GX)	
<i>Acolutha pictaria</i>	(Moore, 1888)	Lanka, N.E.Himalaya, China (TW, ZJ, FJ, HN, SC, YN, XZ), Korea, Japan, Ryukyu Is., Sundaland, Wallacea, New Guinea, Bismarck Arch.	
<i>Acolutha pulchella</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	India, Indonesia, China (HuN, TW, FJ, SC, HN), Japan	
<i>Chaetolopha incurvata</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India, China (TW)	
Geometridae - Larentiinae – Xanthorhoini			3 spp.
<i>Gonanticlea aversa</i>	Swinhoe, 1892	Himalayas, Burma, Malaya, China (TW), Java, Borneo	
<i>Microcalcarifera obscura</i>	(Butler, 1878)	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, SC), Japan (Kyushu, Shikoku, Honshu), Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Orthonama obstipata</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	Cosmopolitan (warm temperate & tropical, migrating to ~60°N), China (LN, HLJ, BJ, SH, HeB, SD, HuN, ZJ, FJ, GS, GX, SC, XZ, YN)	
Geometridae - Larentiinae - Unplaced To Tribe			2 spp.
<i>Loxofodonia buda</i>	(Swinhoe, 1895)	India (Meghalaya)	
<i>Pseudeuchlora kafebera</i>	(Swinhoe, 1894)	India, China (HuN, FJ, JX, GX, HN)	
Geometridae – Oenochrominae			4 spp.
<i>Heteralex unilinea</i>	(Swinhoe, 1902)	China (HN)	
<i>Sarcinodes aequilinearia</i>	(Walker, 1860)	India, Nepal, Bangladesh, China (FJ, HuN, SC, HN)	
<i>Sarcinodes debitaria</i>	(Walker, [1863] 1862)	Himalayas, Nepal	
<i>Sarcinodes restitutaria</i>	(Walker, [1863] 1862)	Himalayas, Nepal, Indochina, China (SC), Ryukyu Is.	
Geometridae – Desmobathrinae			2 spp.
<i>Eumelea biflavata</i>	Warren, 1896	N.E.Himalaya, Nepal, S.E.Asia to Sundaland, China (TW, GD, HN), Japan, Ryukyu Is.	
<i>Ozola minor</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi	
DREPANOIDEA			14 spp.
Drepanidae – Drepaninae			9 spp.
<i>Deroca hyalina</i>	Walker, 1855	India, Nepal, Burma, China (TW, ZJ, JX, SC, XZ)	
<i>Drapetodes mitaria</i>	Guenée, 1857	India, Nepal, Singapore, Malaysia, Burma, China (TW)	
<i>Canucha specularis</i>	(Moore, 1879)	Indian subregion, China (HuN, GX, S.China, YN, HN), Sulawesi, Sundaland	
<i>Nordstromia duplicata</i>	(Warren, 1922)	N.E.Himalayas, W.China, Borneo	
<i>Phalacra strigata</i>	Warren, 1896	N.E.India, China (GD, TW, SC)	
<i>Strepsigonia diluta</i>	(Warren, 1897)	N.E.Himalayas, Nepal, Malaya, China (TW), Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Seram	
<i>Teldenia unistrigata</i>	Warren, 1896	N.E.Himalayas, Borneo	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Tridrepana fulvata</i>	(Snellen, 1876)	India, N.E.Himalayas, Burma, Malaysia, China (HN), Indonesia Java, Bali, Borneo, Nicobar Is., Sulawesi, Sundaland
<i>Amphitorna olga</i>	(Swinhoe, 1894)	India, Sikkim, China (TW, JX, SC, HN)
Drepanidae – Thyatirinae		5 spp.
<i>Oreta extensa</i>	Walker, 1855	Nepal, China (HuN, JX, FJ, ZJ, TW, SC), Japan
<i>Oreta insignis</i>	Butler, 1877	China (TW, FJ, JX, HuN, GX, YN, SC), Japan
<i>Oreta loochooana</i>	Swinhoe, 1902	China (TW, FJ, HuN, JX, SD, SC), Japan
<i>Oreta</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Thyatira batis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Palaearctic, to Himalayas, S.E.Asia, China (GZ), Sumatra, Malaya, Borneo
NOCTUOIDEA		738 + 2¶ + 1§ spp.
Arctiidae – Arctiinae		17 spp.
<i>Amerila astrea</i>	(Drury, 1773)	Indian Subregion to S.China, India, China (HuN, GD, GX, TW, GZ, SC, YN), Sundaland, Philippines, Moluccas, New Guinea
<i>Aloa lactinea</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	Indonesia, Southeast Asia, China (LN, HeB, SX, SaX, SD, HeN, AH, JS, HuN, TW, ZJ, FJ, JX, HuB, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN, XZ), Japan
<i>Amsactoides solitarius</i>	(Wileman, 1910)	China (HuN, TW, FJ, GD, GX, HN)
<i>Argina argus</i>	(Kollar, 1844, [1847])	India, Burma, China (HuB, HuN, TW, ZJ, FJ, JX, JS, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN, XZ)
<i>Argina astrea</i>	(Drury, 1773)	Indo-Australian tropics, W.Pacific to Palau, Guam & Tahiti, China (TW, ZJ, GD, YN, HN)
<i>Baroa vatata</i>	Swinhoe, 1894	India, Sikkim, Bhutan, Vietnam, China (HuB, HuN, JX, GD, GX, YN, HN)
<i>Cretonotos gangis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1763)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Malaya, Indonesia, Nepal, China (AH, JS, TW, ZJ, FJ, HuB, HuN, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN), New Guinea, Australia
<i>Cretonotos transiens</i>	(Walker, 1855)	India, S.E.Asia, Malaysia, Indonesia, Nepal, China (HuN, SD, SaX, N, C, S, TW, GD, GZ, SC, YN, XZ), Japan, Philippines, Sundaland, Sulawesi
<i>Lemyra alikangensis</i>	(Strand, 1915)	China (TW)
<i>Nyctemera adversata</i>	(Schaller, 1788)	Japan to India, Himalayas, Malaya, China (HeB, HuN, TW, ZJ, JX, GD, GX, W. & S.SC, YN, GZ), Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Nyctemera lacticina</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	Oriental tropics, Malaya, China (TW, GX, YN, HN), Borneo, Japan
<i>Nyctemera mulleri</i>	(Vollenhoven, 1863)	India, Sikkim, Malaya, China (HuN, FJ, GD, GX, XZ, YN, HN), Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Nyctemera tripunctaria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Thailand, Singapore, Malaya, Vietnam, China (GD, GX, HN), Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi
<i>Spilosoma obliqua</i>	Walker, 1855	India, Sikkim, Nepal, Bhutan, Burma, China (JS, SaX, ZJ, FJ, GD, GX, SC, YN), Japan, Korea, Australia
<i>Spilarctia subcarnea</i>	(Walker, 1855)	China (HLJ, LN, JL, HuB, HuN, SD, AH, JS, HeB, JX, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, SC, YN), Japan, Korea, Philippines
<i>Utetheisa lotrix</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	Africa, Southeast Asia, Indonesia, China (TW, FJ, GD, SC, YN), Philippines, Australia
<i>Utetheisa pulchelloides</i>	Hampson, 1907	Indo-Australian and Pacific tropics, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Australia, migrant to Vanuatu, New Caledonia, Norfolk I., New Zealand
Arctiidae – Lithosiinae		42 spp.
<i>Adites limbata</i>	(Wileman, 1911)	China (TW, ZJ, HN)
<i>Aemene mokanshanensis</i>	(Reich, 1937)	China (HuN, ZJ, FJ, JX, GX)
<i>Aemene sordida</i>	Butler, 1877	India, Sikkim, Sri Lanka, Malaysia, China (HuN, TW, SC, YN), Japan
<i>Aemene</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Aemene</i> sp. nr. <i>nigra</i>		dd
<i>Aemene taprobanis</i>	Walker, 1854	N.W.Himalaya, India (Assam, Nilgiris), Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Malaya (Malacca)
<i>Barsine sauteri</i>	Strand, 1917	India, China (TW)
<i>Barsine striata</i>	(Bremer & Grey, 1852)	China (SaX, JS, ZJ, JX, FJ, HuN, GD, GX, GZ, SC), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Tanega, Yaku), Korea, Russia (central Amur, Primorye, southern Sakhalin, Kuril Is.)
<i>Brunia antica</i>	(Walker, 1854)	India, Sikkim, Sri Lanka, Chagos Is., Nicobar Is., Malaysia, Indonesia, China (TW, ZJ, GD, GX, YN, HN), Ryukyu Is.
<i>Cyana alborosea</i>	(Walker, 1864)	India, Sikkim, Bhutan, Burma, Singapore, Vietnam, Indonesia, China (FJ, JX, GD, GX, YN, HN, XZ)
<i>Cyana fasciola</i>	(Elwes, 1890)	China (HuN, FJ, JX, HuB, GX, SC)
<i>Cyana interrogationis</i>	(Poujade, 1886)	China (HuB, HuN, HeB, SD, SaX, SX, JS, ZJ, JX, GX, SC, HN)
<i>Cyclosiella dulcicula</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	Indian subregion, Burma, Java
<i>Diduga flavicostata</i>	(Snellen, 1878)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Malaysia, Indonesia, China (JX, TW, FJ, GX, SC, YN, HN), Japan, Australia
<i>Eilema fuscodorsalis</i>	(Matsumura, 1930)	China (BJ, GS, JS, ZJ, FJ, GD, GX, SC, HN), Japan
<i>Eugoa bipunctata</i>	(Walker, 1862)	India, Burma, Indonesia, China (TW, HN)
<i>Eugoa brunnea</i>	Hampson, 1914	China (TW)
<i>Eugoa cyclota</i>	Fang, 2000	China (JX, HN)
<i>Eugoa</i> sp. A nr. <i>sagittifera</i>	(Moore, 1888)	dd
<i>Gampola fasciata</i>	Moore, 1878	Sri Lanka, China (FJ, YN)
<i>Hesudra divisa</i>	Moore, 1878	N. & N.E. India, Sikkim, China (TW)

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Lyclene acteola</i>	(Swinhoe, 1903)	India, China (TW)
<i>Lyclene alikangiae</i>	(Strand, 1917)	China (TW), Ryukyu Islands
<i>Lyclene arcuata</i>	Moore, 1882	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW)
<i>Macrobrochis fukiensis</i>	(Daniel, 1952)	China (HuN FJ, HeN, GD, GX, HN)
<i>Macrobrochis gigas</i>	(Walker, 1854)	India, Sikkim, Bhutan, Nepal, Indonesia, China (TW, YN)
<i>Manoba rectilinea</i>	(Snellen, 1879)	Singapore, Indonesia, China (FJ, GX, YN)
<i>Micro lithosia shaowuica</i>	Daniel, 1954	China (FJ, GX, HN)
<i>Miltochrista dentifascia</i>	Hampson, 1894	India, Burma, China (TW, FJ, GX, YN)
<i>Neasura apicalis</i>	(Walker, 1854)	Burma, Vietnam, China (HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, YN, XZ), Penang, Sarawak
<i>Neasura hypophaeola</i>	Hampson, 1900	Indonesia, China (HuN, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, GX), Japan
<i>Neoduma ectozona</i>	Hampson, 1918	Philippines (Luzon), Borneo (Brunei)
<i>Palaeopsis</i> sp. nr. <i>diaphanella</i>	Hampson, 1893	Sri Lanka
<i>Philenora</i> sp. A nr. <i>latifascia</i>		dd
<i>Pseudoblabe oophora</i>	Zeller, 1853	Indian subregion, Burma, Sundaland
<i>Schistophleps bipuncta</i>	Hampson, 1891	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW, FJ, JX, GX, YN), Japan
<i>Stigmatophora flava</i>	(Bremer & Grey, 1852)	Russia (South Siberia, Amur, Primorye), Kazakhstan, China (HLJ, JL, LN, HeB, SX, SD, SaX, HuB, HuN, JS, JX, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Korea
<i>Teulisna</i> sp. nr. <i>montanebula</i>	Holloway, 2001	dd
<i>Thumatha fuscescens</i>	Walker, 1866	W. Africa, Madagascar, India, Sri Lanka, China (JX, GX), Indonesia, Australia
<i>Tigrioides immaculata</i>	(Butler, 1880)	China (TW), Philippines
genus & sp. B		dd
genus & sp. C		dd
Arctiidae – Syntominiæ		6 spp.
<i>Caeneressa diaphana</i>	(Kollar, [1844])	India, Nepal, Burma, China (SC, YN, TW, JS, ZJ, JX, FJ, GX, SC, GZ), Sundaland
<i>Eressa confinis</i>	(Walker, 1854)	Indian Subregion to Malaya, China, (TW, GD, GX, YN), Sumatra
<i>Amata germana</i>	Felder, 1862	Indonesia, China (S., S.E., E., N.E, HuN, GD, GZ, YN), Korea, Japan
<i>Amata grotei</i>	Moore, 1871	Burma, China (GD, YN)
<i>Amata lucerna</i>	(Wileman, 1910)	China (TW, SC, XZ, YN)
<i>Amata polymita</i>	(Sparrmann, 1769)	South China, Vietnam, Philippines (Mindoro)
Arctiidae – Unplaced to subfamily		1 spp.
<i>Syntomoides imaon</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	Indian Subregion and S.China to Borneo and Sumatra, Sikkim, Burma, Sri Lanka, China (FJ, GD, XZ, YN)
Lymantriidae – Lymantriini		4 spp.
<i>Lymantria dissoluta</i>	Swinhoe, 1903	China (HuB, HuN, AH, JS, ZJ, JX, TW, GD, GX, SC)
<i>Lymantria mathura</i>	Moore, 1865	India, Nepal, China (HLJ, JL, LN, SX, SaX, SD, HeN, HuB, HuN, JS, TW, GD, SC, YN), Korea, Japan
<i>Lymantria nebulosa</i>	Wileman, 1910	China (HuB, HuN, AH, JS, ZJ, JX, TW, SC)
<i>Lymantria serva</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, Sikkim, Nepal, China (HuN, FJ, GD, GX, SC, YN), Philippines
Lymantriidae – Orgyiini		16 spp.
<i>Cifuna locuples</i>	Walker, 1855	India, Vietnam, Russia, China (HLJ, LN, JL, SX, SD, HeB, HeN, HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, AH, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN, XZ), Korea, Japan, Indonesia
<i>Dasychira chekiangensis</i>	Collenette, 1938	China (HuN, ZJ, GD)
<i>Dasychira costalis</i>	(Walker, 1855)	Burma, China (GD, YN), Indonesia
<i>Dasychira feminula</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	India (Assam), China (HuN, YN)
<i>Dasychira inclusa</i>	Walker, 1856	Malaya, China (TW), Sundaland, Philippines, Wallacea
<i>Dasychira nigrifluta</i>	Walker, 1865	N. Hindostan
<i>Laelia anamesa</i>	(Collonette, 1934)	China (HuB, HuN, TW, SC, YN)
<i>Laelia ceonosa</i>	(Hübner 1805)	Europe, Vietnam, Russia, China (HLJ, JL, LN, SD, HeB, HeN, HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ), Japan, Korea
<i>Laelia lilacina</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India (Assam)
<i>Laelia</i> sp. indet.		dd
<i>Orgyia postica</i>	(Walker, 1855)	Oriental tropics; India, Burma, China (TW), Ryukyu Is., Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia?, New Zealand?
<i>Pantana droa</i>	Swinhoe, 1906	India, China (TW)
<i>Pantana visum</i>	(Hübner, 1825)	India, S.E. Asia, China (JS, ZJ, TW, GD, GX, SC, YN), Sumatra
<i>Calliteara angulata</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	India, Sikkim, Nepal, Burma, Indochina, Malaysia, Indonesia, China (HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, JX, FJ, TW, GD, YN), Sumatra, Borneo, Java, Sulawesi, New Guinea
<i>Calliteara axuthu</i>	Collonette, 1934	China (HLJ, LN, HuB, HuN, ZJ, JX, GD, GX, GZ), Japan
<i>Calliteara horsfieldii</i>	(Saunders, 1851)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Thailand, Malaya, China (HuB, HuN, ZJ, FJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ), Sundaland, Sumatra, Wallacea, New Guinea

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
Lymantriidae – Nygmiini		26 spp.
<i>Euproctis</i> "fraterna"	(Moore, 1883)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (HuN, GD)
<i>Euproctis</i> "inornata"	Wileman, 1910	China (TW)
<i>Euproctis</i> "plana" [group]	Walker, 1856	India, Nepal, Burma, China (HuB, HuN, JX, FJ, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Indonesia
<i>Euproctis</i> "pseudoconspersa"	Strand, 1923	Europe, China (SaX, HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, AH, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan
<i>Euproctis</i> "quadrangularis"	(Moore, 1879)	Bangladesh
<i>Arna bipunctapex</i>	(Hampson, 1891)	India, Nepal, Burma, Singapore, Malaya, China (HeB, HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, JX, FJ, TW, GX, SC, XZ), Borneo
<i>Arna</i> sp. nr. <i>magna</i>		dd
<i>Aroa substrigosa</i>	Walker, 1855	India, Vietnam, China (HuB, HuN, TW, GD, GX), Malaysia, Java
<i>Artaxa</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Artaxa</i> sp. C nr. <i>guttata</i>	Walker	dd
<i>Artaxa</i> sp. nr. <i>cryptosticta</i>	Collonette	China (HuN, JX, GD, GX, YN)
<i>Artaxa</i> sp. nr. <i>lubecula</i>	Wileman, 1910	China (TW)
<i>Artaxa</i> sp. nr. <i>striata</i>		dd
<i>Euproctis</i> sp. A nr. <i>latifascia</i>	(Walker, 1855)	India, China (TW)
<i>Euproctis</i> sp. G		dd
<i>Euproctis</i> sp. nr. <i>aterata</i>	Collonette	dd
<i>Euproctis</i> sp. nr. <i>cervina</i>	(Moore, 1877)	Bahrain, India, Sri Lanka, Kashmir
<i>Euproctis</i> sp. nr. <i>flavinata</i>	(Leech, 1865)	dd
<i>Euproctis</i> sp. nr. <i>recurvata</i>		dd
<i>Euproctis</i> sp. nr. <i>seizei</i>	Strand	China (GD, GX)
<i>Euproctis varians</i>	(Walker, 1855)	India, Malaysia, China (HuN, HeB, HeN, SD, AH, SaX, JS, ZJ, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, SC, YN), Japan, Philippines
<i>Nygmia</i> sp. E nr. <i>madana</i>	Moore, 1859	Nepal
<i>Euproctis bicolor</i>	(Heylaerts, 1892)	Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Orvasca subnotata</i>	(Walker, 1865)	Oriental tropics to Borneo & Sumatra, Nepal, China (HuN)
<i>Orvasca</i> sp. nov.		dd
<i>Toxoproctis</i> sp. D		dd
Lymantriidae – Leucomini		4 spp.
<i>Leucoma clara</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, China (TW)
<i>Leucoma impressa</i>	Snellen, 1877	Sundaland
<i>Leucoma</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Perina nuda</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)	Indian Subregion, Nepal, China (HuB, HuN, ZJ, FJ, JX, TW, GD, GX, XZ), Japan
Lymantriidae – Arctornithini		14 spp.
<i>Arctornis anser</i>	Collonette, 1938	China (SaX, HuB, HuN, ZJ, JX, SC)
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. A		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. B		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. C		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. D		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. E		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. F		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. G		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. H		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. J		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. K		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. L		dd
<i>Arctornis</i> sp. indet. M		dd
<i>Carriola ecnomoda</i>	(Swinhoe, 1907)	Indochina, Malaya, Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Philippines
Notodontidae – Dudusinae		2 spp.
<i>Gangarides dharmia</i>	Moore, 1865	N.India, Thailand, Vietnam, Korea, China (LN, HeB, HuB, HuN, SaX, JX, ZJ, FJ, GD, GX, SC, YN)
<i>Netria viridescens</i>	Walker, 1855	[species group] Oriental tropics to New Guinea; China (FJ, GD, GX, JX, SH, ZJ, HuN)
Notodontidae – Biretinae		11 spp.
<i>Gargetta divisa</i>	Gaede, 1930	Burma, China (GD)
<i>Porsica punctifascia</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	N.E.Himalaya, Malaya, Borneo, Sumatra
<i>Porsica curvaria</i>	(Hampson, 1892)	N.E.Himalaya, China (ZJ), Philippines (Luzon), Malaya, ?Sumatra, Borneo, Sulawesi
<i>Phycidopsis albiovittata</i>	Hampson, 1893	India, Sri Lanka, Sundaland, Philippines (Luzon), Sulawesi
<i>Hyperaeschra pallida</i>	Butler, 1880	N.India, China (FJ, GX, JX, YN)
<i>Besaia obliqua</i>	(Hampson, 1897)	China (TW) [ssp. <i>albifusa</i>]
<i>Besaia goergneri</i>	Schintlmeister, 1989	China (FJ, HuN, ZJ)
<i>Ramesa tosta</i>	Walker, 1855	N.India, Vietnam, Japan, China (FJ, TW, JX, AH, HuN, HuB, YN, ZJ)
<i>Turnaca ernestina</i>	(Swinhoe, 1885)	"Corma"

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
<i>Ceira metaphaea</i>	Walker, 1865	Sri Lanka	
<i>Ceira longipennis</i>	(Moore, 1881)	Malaya, Sumatra, China (AH, GD, HuN)	
Notodontidae – Stauropinae			6 spp.
<i>Cerura priapus</i>	Schintmeister, 1997	China (S.), Vietnam	
<i>Betashachia angustipennis</i>	Matsumura, 1925	Sumatra, Vietnam, China (TW, ZJ)	
<i>Stauropus alernus</i>	Walker, 1855	N.E.Himalayas, China (TW, GD), Sundaland, Philippines, Wallacea	
<i>Syntypistis umbrosa</i>	Matsumura, 1927	India, Thailand, China (TW)	
<i>Vaneeckia pallidifascia</i>	(Hampson, 1892)	N.E.Himalayas, Vietnam, China (TW, GD, ZJ), Japan, Philippines, Sundaland, Wallacea, New Guinea	
<i>Antiphalaria exquisitor</i>	Schintmeister, 1989	China (ZJ, FJ, GD)	
Notodontidae – Notodontinae			5 spp.
<i>Neodrymonia filix</i>	Schintmeister, 1989	China (HuN, ZJ, GD)	
<i>Neodrymonia ignicoruscens</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	China (GD, HN, FJ)	
<i>Neodrymonia taipoensis</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	Vietnam, Burma, China (HuN, HN)	
<i>Norracoides basinotata</i>	(Wileman, 1910)	Korea, China (HuN, AH, JX, JS, TW, ZJ, FJ, GD, SC)	
<i>Chadisa bipartita</i>	(Matsumura, 1925)	Java, Sumatra, Japan, China (TW, GD)	
Notodontidae – Ptilodoninae			1 sp.
<i>Higena trichosticha</i>	(Hampson, 1897)	China (TW)	
Notodontidae – Phalerinae			2 spp.
<i>Phalera grotei</i>	Moore, 1859	India to Sumatra and Borneo; Vietnam, China (HLJ, LN, HeB, HuN, SD, JS, JX, ZJ, GD, GX, SC, YN), Korea	
<i>Phalera torpida</i>	Walker, 1865	N.India, Vietnam, China (AH, HuN, JS, ZJ, GD, GX, SC, YN)	
Notodontidae – Pygaerinae			6 spp.
<i>Allata costalis</i>	(Moore, 1879)	Himalaya	
<i>Clostera fulgurita</i>	(Walker, 1865)	Oriental tropics to Borneo, Sumatra and Java	
<i>Clostera restotira</i>	(Walker, 1865)	Oriental tropics to Sundaland; China (JS, ZJ)	
<i>Micromelalopha albifrons</i>	Schintmeister, 1989	China (GD)	
<i>Micromelalopha baibarana</i>	Matsumura, 1929	China (TW), Philippines (Luzon), Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo	
<i>Micromelalopha simonovi</i>	Schintmeister, 1997	Vietnam, China (GX)	
Noctuidae – Bagisarinae			3 spp.
<i>Bagisara plagiata</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India to Sundaland; China (GD, HN) Wallacea, New Guinea	
<i>Xanthodes intersepta</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Burma, Andaman Islands, China (TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Philippines, Indonesia	
<i>Xanthodes transversa</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Burma, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., China (JS, HuB, HuN, TW, FJ, GD, GZ, SC), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Hebrides	
Noctuidae – Agaristinae			6 spp.
<i>Chelonomorpha japana</i>	Motschulsky, 1860	China (HuN, FJ, GD, TW, YN), Japan	
<i>Episteme arctopsa</i>	(Chu & Chen, 1962)	China (including TW), India	
<i>Episteme lectrix</i>	(Linnaeus, 1764)	China (HuB, HuN, ZJ, JX, TW, SC, GZ, YN)	
<i>Exsula dentatrix</i>	(Westwood, 1848)	China (TW, SC), India	
<i>Mimeusemia postica</i>	(Walker, 1862)	China (GD, HN), Indochina, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo	
<i>Sarbanissa albifascia</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, China (northern, GD) to Malaya, Sumatra	
Noctuidae – Strepsimaninae			5 spp.
<i>Luceria fletcheri</i>	Inoue, 1958	China (TW), Japan.	
<i>Luceria oculalis</i>	(Moore, 1877)	Ghana, India, Andaman Islands, China (TW), Japan, Australia	
<i>Luceria striata</i>	Galsworthy, 1997		
<i>Schrankia bilineata</i>	Galsworthy, 1997		
<i>Schrankia costaestrigalis</i>	(Stephens, 1834)	Eurasian, South Africa, Australia	
Noctuidae – Aganainae			7 spp.
<i>Neochera inops</i>	(Walker, 1854)	India, Sikkim, Burma, China (GD, YN), Philippines	
<i>Asota caricae</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, GD, GX, TW, YN), Indonesia, Philippines, Australia	
<i>Asota ficus</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Burma, China (GD, TW), Japan	
<i>Asota heliconia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Burma, China (GD, FJ, TW), Japan, Philippines, Indonesia, Australia (Queensland)	
<i>Asota plaginota</i>	Butler, 1875	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Bhutan, China (HuN, JX, GD, YN), Malaysia	
<i>Asota plana</i>	(Butler, 1881)	India, Sikkim, Bhutan, China (GD, GZ, YN, TW), Japan, Indonesia	
<i>Euplocia membriaria</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	N.E.Himalaya, Thailand, Burma, China (HN), Indonesia, Philippines	
Noctuidae – Acontiinae			29 spp.
<i>Acontia marmoralis</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HuN, TW, GD, HN, YN), Japan (Amami Is., Ryukyu Is.), Indonesia (Sulawesi)	
<i>Araeopteron nebulosa</i>	Inoue, 1965	Japan (Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku)	
<i>Cerynea contentaria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Borneo, Sri Lanka	
<i>Cerynea discontenta</i>	Galsworthy, 1998		
<i>Cerynea ustula</i>	(Hampson, 1898)	Sri Lanka, Andaman Islands	

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Corgatha dictaria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	China (SH, JS, ZJ, SC), Japan
<i>Corgatha nitens</i>	(Butler, 1879)	China (JS, JX), Japan
<i>Corgatha ruficeps</i>	(Walker, 1864)	Sri Lanka, China (TW, SC), Japan, Malaysia
<i>Corgatha trichogyia</i>	Hampson, 1907	Sri Lanka, China (TW)
<i>Cretonia vegetus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1885)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN), Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Enispa elataria</i>	(Walker, 1861)	Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (TW), Borneo
<i>Eublemmoides crassiuscula</i>	(Walker, 1864)	Andaman Islands, Sundaland to Fiji
<i>Flammona trilineata</i>	Leech, 1900	China (HuN, FJ, JX, SC, GX)
<i>Hyposada hirashimai</i>	Sugi, 1982	Japan
<i>Hyposada kadooriensis</i>	Galsworthy, 1998	
<i>Lophomilia takao</i>	Sugi, 1962	China (HuB), Japan
<i>Lophoruza albicostalis</i>	(Leech, 1889)	China (ZJ, FJ, TW, HN), Philippines
<i>Lophoruza lunifera</i>	(Moore, 1885)	India, Sri Lanka, China (GD, TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is.
<i>Lophoruza pulcherrima</i>	(Butler, 1879)	China (HuN, HeB, SC, GX), Japan, Korea
<i>Metaemene atriguttata</i>	(Walker, 1862)	India, China (TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Malaya, Singapore, Sumatra, Borneo, Sulawesi, New Guinea
<i>Naranga anenscens</i>	Moore, 1881	Burma, China (HeB, SaX, JS, HuB, JX, FJ, TW, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Korea, Indonesia
<i>Narangodes haemorranta</i>	Hampson, 1910	Japan (Amami Is., Ryukyu Is.), China
<i>Niaccaba sumptualis</i>	Walker, 1865	Sri Lanka
<i>Parasada carnosa</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	Sri Lanka
<i>Zurobata vacillans</i>	(Walker, 1864)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW, YN), Malaya, Singapore, Borneo
genus & sp. A		dd
genus & sp. B		dd
genus & sp. C		dd
genus & sp. D		dd
Noctuidae – Eustrotiinae		31 spp.
<i>Amyna natalis</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	Sri Lanka, China (TW, GD, HN), Japan (Amami Is.), Malaysia, Sulawesi, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Amyna octo</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (HeB, SD, SX, JS, GZ, HuN, TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Russia, Philippines, New Guinea, Americas
<i>Amyna punctum</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (SD, JS, ZJ, FJ, GZ, HuN, TW, HN, YN, XZ), Japan, Singapore, Philippines, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Autoba abrupta</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India (Hindustan), Bismarck Archipelago, Sulawesi, Australia
<i>Autoba coccidiphaga</i>	(Hampson, 1896)	Sri Lanka
<i>Autoba rubra</i>	(Hampson, 1902)	India (Sikkim), Singapore, Java, Australia
<i>Catoblemma semialba</i>	(Hampson, 1902)	India (Sikkim), Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW)
<i>Eublemma agrapta</i>	Hampson, 1898	Sri Lanka
<i>Eublemma albostrigata</i>	Wileman & West, 1929	Philippines
<i>Eublemma anachoresis</i>	(Wallengren, 1863)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, GX, YN), Indonesia, Australia
<i>Eublemma baccalix</i>	(Swinhoe, 1886)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (TW), Japan, Philippines
<i>Eublemma cochylionides</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	Africa, Egypt, Cyprus, Russia, India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, TW, YN), Japan, Ryukyu Is., New Guinea, Australia
<i>Eublemma marmorata</i>	Wileman & West, 1929	Philippines
<i>Eublemma parva</i>	(Hübner, [1808])	southern Palaearctic; Mediterranean, Egypt, Tunisia, Italy, Pakistan, China (TW), W.Australia
<i>Eublemma ragusana</i>	(Freyer, 1845)	Africa, southern Europe, India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Islands, Singapore, China (HeB, SD, TW), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Indonesia (Java), Philippines, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Eublemma rivula</i>	(Moore, 1882)	India (W.Bengal), Australia
<i>Eublemma roseonivea</i>	(Walker, [1863] 1864)	China (TW), Philippines, Malaya, Borneo
<i>Eustrotia marginata</i>	(Walker, 1866)	India, Burma, China (GD), Java
<i>Hyperstrotia macroplaga</i>	(Hampson, 1907)	Sri Lanka, China (TW), Philippines
<i>Hyperstrotia molybdota</i>	Hampson, 1910	India (Assam)
<i>Lithacodia crotopha</i>	(Swinhoe, 1905)	India (Assam)
<i>Maliattha quadripartita</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, Sikkim, Burma, China (TW, YN), Philippines
<i>Maliattha separata</i>	Walker, 1863	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (FJ, TW, GD, HN), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Borneo (Sarawak), Philippines
<i>Maliattha signifera</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HeB, JS, HuB, HuN, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Protodeltote distinguenda</i>	(Staudinger, 1888)	China (HLJ, JX, FJ, GX, TW), Japan, Korea
<i>Pseudeustrotia semialba</i>	(Hampson, 1894)	Sikkim, Burma, China (GX)
<i>Oruza divisa</i>	(Walker, 1862)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (JS, HuN, FJ, JX, TW, HN), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Oruza</i> sp. nr. <i>crocodeta</i>	(Turner, 1903)	dd [<i>crocodeta</i> from Australia (Queensland)]
<i>Ozana chinensis</i>	(Leech, 1900)	China (including TW)

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Ozarba brunnea</i>	(Leech, 1900)	India, China (ZJ, HuB, HuN, JX, TW), Japan
<i>Ozarba punctigera</i>	Walker, 1865	India, Burma, China (HuB, HuN, JS, ZJ, TW, GZ), Korea, Japan, Ryukyu Is., Australia
Noctuidae – Acronictinae		3 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Acronicta pruinosa</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, Southeast Asia, China (HLJ, JS, HuB, XZ, TW), Japan, Borneo, Java, New Guinea
<i>Acronicta tridens</i> ¶	([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775)	Palearctic
<i>Lophonycta confusa</i>	(Leech, 1900)	China (ZJ, HuN, FJ, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan
<i>Tyrcacrona obliqua</i>	Moore, 1882	India, Sikkim, Bhutan, China (TW, HN, YN)
Noctuidae – Condicinae		9 spp.
<i>Bagada malayica</i>	([Snellen, 1886])	N.E.Himalaya, Java, Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Bagada poliomera</i>	(Hampson, 1908)	India, Sri Lanka, N.E.Himalaya, China (JS, FJ, GD, HN), Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Bagada pyrochroma</i>	Walker, 1858	Sri Lanka
<i>Condica albigitta</i>	(Wileman, 1912)	India, N.E.Himalaya, China (HuN, TW, HN), Japan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines
<i>Condica conducta</i>	(Walker, [1857] 1856)	South Africa, Congo
<i>Condica dolorosa</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, TW, FJ, GD, HN, YN), Philippines, Australia
<i>Condica illecta</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, China (TW, HN, YN), Japan, Australia, tropical Pacific
<i>Perigea chinensis</i>	Wallengren, 1860	India, China (HLJ, HeB, JX, SC), Japan, Korea, Russia (Ussuri, Askold, Suifun)
<i>Perigea reactivita</i>	(Moore, 1881)	India (Assam)
Noctuidae – Calpinae		122 spp.
<i>Adris tyrannus</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Himalayas, China (LN, HeB, SD, GS, ZJ, HuB, HuN, TW, GX, GZ, SC), Japan
<i>Bamra lepida</i>	(Moore, 1874)	Nepal, Bengal, China (TW)
<i>Bamra mundata</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, Southeast Asia, China (GD, YN)
<i>Belciana scorpio</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Blasticorhinus enervis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	Burma, China (TW)
<i>Blasticorhinus rivulosa</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, SC), Philippines
<i>Bocula caradrinoides</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, China (TW), Indonesia
<i>Bocula diffusa</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	India, China (TW)
<i>Bocula marginata</i>	(Moore, 1882)	India, China (TW)
<i>Calesia dasyptera</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, China (TW, GD, HN, GX, YN)
<i>Calesia haemorrhhoa</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal, China (GD, HN)
<i>Calyptra minuticorinis</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, ZJ, FJ, TW, GX, GD, HN, YN), Japan, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Chilkasa perhamata</i>	(Hampson, 1894)	India, Burma, China (HN), Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines (Luzon)
<i>Condote angulina</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, China (TW)
<i>Condote hypenoides</i>	Walker, 1862	China, Burma
<i>Crithote horridipes</i>	Walker, 1864	India, China (HuN, HN) Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Crithote prominens</i>	Leech, 1900	China (HuN, HN)
<i>Cyclodes omma</i>	(Hoeven, 1840)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Burma, China (TW, YN), Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Dierna patibulum</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (GD, HN)
<i>Dinumma deponens</i>	Walker, 1858	India, China (SD, HeN, JS, ZJ, HuN, FJ, JX, TW, GD, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, Korea
<i>Dinumma placens</i>	Walker, 1858	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Oriental and Papuan regions, China (TW, GX), Singapore
<i>Diomea rotundata</i>	Walker, [1858] 1857	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, China (TW, XZ), Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Dunira diplogramma</i>	(Hampson, 1912)	Sri Lanka, China (TW)
<i>Ecpatia longinqua</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	Burma, China (GX), Japan
<i>Egnasia mesotypa</i>	Swinhoe, 1906	N.E.India
<i>Egnasia seclusalis</i>	(Walker, [1866] 1865)	Java
<i>Ericeia acutangula</i>	Roepke, 1932	Indonesia
<i>Ericeia eriophora</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, YN), Malaya, Singapore, Indonesia (Sulawesi), Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Ericeia fraterna</i>	(Moore, [1885] 1884-1887)	Sri Lanka, China (HuN)
<i>Ericeia inangulata</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Burma, China (HuN, FJ, TW, HN, GX, YN, XZ), Japan, Singapore, New Guinea
<i>Ericeia pertendens</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, HN, YN), Japan, Malaya, Indonesia, Solomon, Is.
<i>Ericeia subcinerea</i>	(Snellen, 1880)	China (TW), Sulawesi, Java
<i>Erygia apicalis</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, China (HuN, FJ, TW, HN, SC), Japan, Korea, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Eudocima salaminia</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	India, Oriental and Papuan regions; China (ZJ, HuN, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, Philippines
<i>Euwilemania angulata</i>	(Wileman, 1911)	Japan
<i>Falana sordida</i>	Moore, 1882	India
<i>Fodina contigua</i>	Wileman, 1914	China (TW)
<i>Gesonnia obeiditalis</i>	Walker, [1859] 1858	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (TW), Japan, Philippines, Indonesia, Singapore, Australia
<i>Goniophila hampsoni</i>	(Leech, 1900)	China (Emei-shan, SC)
<i>Hepatica irrorata</i>	(Wileman & South, 1917)	India (Assam), Sikkim, China (TW), Borneo
<i>Hepatica</i> sp. A / nov.		dd

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Homodes bracteigutta</i>	(Walker, 1862)	Borneo, Australia
<i>Hulodes caranea</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	India (Assam), Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, China (HuN, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN), Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Hyperlophoides compactilis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	Burma, China (JX, TW), Singapore, Indonesia
<i>Hypersypnoides submarginata</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, Sikkim, China (TW, GX), Japan, Sumatra
<i>Hyospila bolinoides</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Sri Lanka, China (SD, HuN, TW, GD, HN, YN), Japan, Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Ischyja ferrifracta</i>	(Walker, [1863] 1864)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW, HN, GX), Malaya, Singapore, Indonesia
<i>Ischyja manlia</i>	(Cramer, 1766)	Sri Lanka, Himalayas, Burma, China (SD, ZJ, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN), Indonesia, Philippines, Australia
<i>Lacera noctilio</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW, HN), Singapore, Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea, New Caledonia
<i>Lacera procellosa</i>	Butler, 1879	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, TW, JX, HN, XZ), Japan, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Lophathrum comprimens</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India, Bangladesh, China (HuN, GD, HN, GX), Sumatra
<i>Loxioda similis</i>	(Moore, 1882)	N.India (Assam), China (TW, SC)
<i>Lycimna polymesata</i>	Walker, 1860	India, Bangladesh, Burma, China (JX, HN)
<i>Maguda suffusa</i>	(Walker, 1863)	Borneo, Japan
<i>Mecodina aequilinea</i>	Hampson, 1926	India (Assam)
<i>Mecodina agrestis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	Burma
<i>Mecodina praecipua</i>	(Walker, 1865)	Sri Lanka, Andaman Islands, China (HN), Japan, Indonesia (Ambon), Australia
<i>Nagadeba indecoralis</i>	Walker, [1886] 1865	India, China (TW), Indonesia
<i>Neachrostia undulata</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	Sri Lanka, China (TW)
<i>Oglaea stygiana</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Oglaea umbrosa</i>	(Wileman, 1916)	China (TW)
<i>Olulis japonica</i>	Sugi, 1982	Japan
<i>Olulis puncticinctalis</i>	Walker, 1863	Sri Lanka, China (TW), Borneo
<i>Ommatophora luminosa</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	India, Burma, Thailand, Indochina, China (TW, GD, HN), Malaya, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Oraesia argyrosigna</i>	Moore, [1884] 1884-1887	Sri Lanka, China (GX), New Caledonia
<i>Oraesia emarginata</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	India, China (SD, JS, ZJ, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN) Korea, Japan, Australia
<i>Oraesia excavata</i>	(Butler, 1878)	India, China (SD, JS, ZJ, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, GX, GZ, YN), Korea, Japan
<i>Othreis fullonia</i>	(Clerck, 1764)	India, China (HLJ, SD, JS, ZJ, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Korea, Indonesia, New Guinea, Old World tropics
<i>Othreis homaena</i>	Hübner, [1823] 1816	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW, GX, HN), Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Othreis hypermnestra</i>	(Stoll, 1780)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Nepal, China (HuN, GD, GX, HN, YN)
<i>Oxyodes scrobiculata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, Singapore, Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Pandesma anysa</i>	Guenée, 1852	India
<i>Pandesma quenavadi</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Bangladesh, Burma, China (YN)
<i>Pangrapta adusta</i>	(Leech, 1900)	China (HuB, HuN, TW, HN, SC), Japan, Korea
<i>Pangrapta albistigma</i>	(Hampson, 1898)	India, China (HeB, SaX, ZJ, HuB, TW, SC), Japan, Korea
<i>Pangrapta bicornuta</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Pangrapta costinotata</i>	(Butler, 1881)	China (FJ, TW, GX), Japan
<i>Pangrapta curtalis</i>	(Walker, [1866] 1865)	China (JS, SH), Japan, Korea
<i>Pangrapta obscurata</i>	(Butler, 1879)	China (HLJ, HeB, SD, HuN, TW), Japan, Korea
<i>Pangrapta parvula</i>	(Leech, 1900)	China (Chang Yang)
<i>Pangrapta perturbans</i>	(Walker, 1858)	Bangladesh
<i>Pangrapta plumbilineata</i>	Wileman & West, 1929	China (TW), Indonesia
<i>Pangrapta roseinotata</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Pangrapta transducta</i>	Hampson, 1926	Burma
<i>Panilla poliochroa</i>	Hampson, 1914	Burma, China (TW), Philippines
<i>Pantylidia metaspila</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW), Philippines, New Hebrides, New Caledonia
<i>Platyja ciacula</i>	Swinhoe, 1893	India, Andaman Islands, China (GX)
<i>Platyja umminea</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, YN), Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines, Australia
<i>Plecoptera flava</i>	(Bremer & Grey, 1853)	China (BJ)
<i>Plecoptera luteiceps</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India (N.Hindustan, W.Bengal, Meghalaya)
<i>Plecoptera recta</i>	(Pagenstacher, 1886)	S.India, Malaya, Borneo, Seram
<i>Plecoptera reflexa</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Singapore, China (TW), Philippines
<i>Plusiodonta coelonota</i>	(Kollar, 1844)	India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Burma, China (East China, HuN, TW, GD, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan (Kyushu, Shikoku, Honshu), Ryukyu Is., Philippines, Singapore, Indonesia, New Guinea
<i>Polydesma boarmoides</i>	Guenée, 1852	India (Kashmir), Burma, China (TW, YN), Japan, Singapore, Indonesia, New Caledonia, Samoa, Hawaii

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Prolophota trigonifera</i>	Hampson, 1896	Sri Lanka, China (TW), Japan, New Guinea
<i>Pseudogyrtona perversa</i>	(Walker, 1862)	Borneo, Sri Lanka, Australia
<i>Pseudosphetta fassisigna</i>	Hampson, 1926	Malaya, Singapore, Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Pseudosphetta moorei</i>	(Cotes & Swinhoe, 1887)	India, China (TW, HN), Indonesia
<i>Psimada quadripennis</i>	Walker, 1858	India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Burma, China (HeB, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, YN) Indonesia, Singapore
<i>Ramadasa pavo</i>	(Walker, 1856)	Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., Nepal, China (FJ, GD, HN, YN), Malaya, Java, Bali, Sulawesi, Borneo, Philippines
<i>Raparna transversa</i>	Moore, 1882	India (Bihar), China (HuB, YN), Korea
<i>Rema costimacula</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sikkim, China (TW, HN, YN), Singapore, Borneo
<i>Rhesala imparata</i>	Walker, 1858	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW), Japan, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Saroba pustulifera</i>	Walker, 1865	India (N. Hindustan)
<i>Sarobides inconclusa</i>	(Walker, [1863] 1864)	N.India, Burma, Nicobar Is., China (HN, YN), Malaysia, Borneo, Solomon Islands
<i>Schistorhynchus argentistriga</i>	Hampson, 1898	N.E.India (Khasis Hills), China (HN, YN)
<i>Singara diversalis</i>	Walker, 1865	Sikkim, Assam, Bangladesh, S.China, New Guinea
<i>Sphingomorpha chlorea</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	South Africa, India, Nepal
<i>Spirama retorta</i>	(Clerck, 1759)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, China (LN, SD, HeN, JS, ZJ, HuB, HuN, FJ, TW, JX, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Korea, Japan, Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Sympis rufibasis</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Burma, Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., China (TW, FJ, HN, YN), Singapore, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
<i>Tamba apicata</i>	(Hampson, 1902)	India, China (TW)
<i>Tephriopsis divulsa</i>	(Walker, 1865)	Bangladesh, Sulawesi
<i>Thalatta fasciosa</i>	Moore, 1882	India, China (TW)
<i>Throana pectinifer</i>	(Hampson, 1898)	India (W.Bengal)
<i>Tinolius hypsana</i>	Swinhoe, 1889	India (Sikkim)
<i>Ugia unsuspecta</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	India (Assam)
<i>Ugia mediorufa</i>	(Hampson, 1894)	India (Assam, Nagaland), Malaya, Borneo
<i>Ugia purpurea</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
genus & sp. A		dd
genus & sp. B		dd
genus & sp. C		dd
genus & sp. D		dd
Noctuidae – Catocalinae		66 spp.
<i>Achaea janata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India, Burma, China (SD, HuB, HuN, JS, AH, ZJ, JX, HN, GX, GD, FJ, TW, YN), Japan, Singapore, Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia, New Zealand
<i>Achaea serva</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Indo-Australian tropics; China (FJ, TW, GD, HN, YN) Philippines
<i>Anisoneura aluco</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	N. India, Burma, China (FJ, HN, SC, YN, XZ, TW), Malaya, Singapore, Borneo, Moluccas, Australia
<i>Anisoneura salebrosa</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Bangladesh, Thailand, China (FJ, TW), Indonesia
<i>Aedia leucomelas</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe, India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Anachrostitis</i> sp. nr. <i>nigripuncta</i>	Hampson, 1893	dd
<i>Anomis combinans</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	Sri Lanka, China (GD), Borneo (Kalimantan), Australia
<i>Anomis figlina</i>	Butler, 1889	India, China (GD), Japan
<i>Anomis flava</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Africa, India, China (IM, SD, HeN, JS, HuB, HuN, GZ, SC, HN, GD, GX, FJ, TW), Japan, S.E.Asia, Australia
<i>Anomis fulvida</i>	Guenée, 1852	Old World tropics, China (SD, ZJ, FJ, JX, SH, GD, SC, YN), Australia (Queensland), Fiji
<i>Anomis irene</i>	Prout, 1929	China (HN)
<i>Anomis leucolopha</i>	Prout, 1928	China (JS, ZJ, GD), Japan (Honshu), Indonesia (Sumatra)
<i>Anomis mesogona</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HLJ, HeB, SD, AH, ZJ, JX, HuB, HuN, SC, HN, GX, GD, GZ, FJ, TW, YN), Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Anomis involuta</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (ZJ, GD, XZ), Japan
<i>Anticarsia irrorata</i>	(Fabricius, 1781)	Madagascar, India, China (ZJ, HuN, JX, FJ, GD, HN, YN), Japan
<i>Arsacia rectalis</i>	(Walker, 1863)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (GX, HN), Malaya, Borneo, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Athyrmia birthana</i>	(Swinhoe, 1905)	India (Meghalaya, Assam)
<i>Avitta fasciosa</i>	Moore, 1882	India, China (TW), Malaysia, Indonesia
<i>Arcte coerulea</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, China (HeB, SD, ZJ, HuB, HuN, JX, GX, GD, HN, FJ, YN, SC, TW), Japan, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Artena dotata</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	India, Burma, China (SaX, HeN, JS, AH, ZJ, JX, HuB, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Singapore, Borneo
<i>Athyrmia heterographa</i>	(Hampson, 1912)	China (TW), Philippines
<i>Bastilla absentimacula</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, GD), Indonesia, Philippines, Australia
<i>Bastilla amygdalis</i>	Moore, [1885] 1884-1887	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW)

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Bastilla analis</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (GD, TW, YN), Indonesia
<i>Bastilla arcuata</i>	(Moore, 1887)	India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., China (ZJ, HuN, FJ, TW, HN), Japan, Korea, Indonesia, New Guinea
<i>Bastilla crameri</i>	Moore, [1885] 1884-1887	Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, China (HuB, FJ, GD, GZ, YN)
<i>Bastilla fulvotaenia</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Burma, Nicobar Is., China (ZJ, TW, FJ, GD, HN, YN), Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Bastilla joviana</i>	(Stoll, 1782)	India, Burma, China (JS, TW, GD, HN, YN), Japan, Indonesia, Philippines, Moluccas, New Guinea
<i>Bastilla maturata</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India, China (SD, HeB, JS, ZJ, HuN, TW, FJ, JX, HN, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Korea, Malaysia
<i>Bastilla maturescens</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India (Assam), Indochina, Sumatra, Java
<i>Bastilla praetermissa</i>	(Warren, 1913)	India, China (ZJ, HuN, FJ, JX, GD, GZ, TW, YN)
<i>Bastilla simillima</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, China (TW, GD, GX), Indonesia, Philippines, Australia
<i>Buzura onelia</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Burma, China (JS, FJ, GD, HN, GX, TW), Malaya, Singapore, Java, Philippines
<i>Chalciope mygdon</i>	(Cramer, 1777)	India, Sri Lanka, Nicobar Is., Sikkim, Burma, China (AH, JX, HuB, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, Singapore, Borneo, Java
<i>Chrysopera combinens</i>	(Walker, 1858)	Sri Lanka, Java
<i>Daddala lucilla</i>	(Butler, 1881)	Himalayas, India, Sikkim, Burma, China (FJ, TW, GD, HN, YN), Japan, Indonesia (Sumatra, Java, Bali), New Guinea
<i>Dysgonia stuposa</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HeB, SD, JS, ZJ, HuB, HuN, FJ, TW, JX, GD, HN, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Korea, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Entomogramma faurix</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Bangladesh, Thailand, Burma, China (FJ, TW, HN, YN)
<i>Ercheia cyllaria</i>	(Cramer, 1779)	Ethiopian, Oriental and Australasian regions; India, Sri Lanka, Nicobar Is., Burma, Vietnam, China (HuN, GD, HN, GX, TW, YN), Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia (Borneo, New Guinea)
<i>Ercheia umbrosa</i>	Butler, 1881	India, China (HuN, JX, GD, HN, TW, GZ, SC), Japan
<i>Erebus clavifera</i>	(Hampson, 1913)	Philippines
<i>Erebus ephesperis</i>	(Hübner, [1823] 1816)	Sri Lanka to Taiwan and Wallacea; Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., China (ZJ, HuB, HuN, FJ, TW, JX, GD, HN, GX, SC, YN), Japan
<i>Erebus macrops</i>	(Linnaeus, 1770)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, China (FJ, JX, GD, HN, GZ, SC, YN, TW)
<i>Grammodes geometrica</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Mediterranean, Asia Minor, Middle East, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (SD, HeN, HuB, HuN, TW, FJ, HN, GZ, SC, YN), Singapore, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Hypocala deflorata</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, China (HeB, SD, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, SC, GZ), Japan, Australia
<i>Hypocala rostrata</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, SC)
<i>Hypocala subsatura</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Bangladesh, China (IM, LN, JL, HeB, SaX, SD, HeN, JS, ZJ, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GZ, YN, XZ), Japan, S.E.Asia
<i>Hypocala violacea</i>	Butler, 1879	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand, China (TW), Japan, Singapore, Indonesia, New Guinea
<i>Hypopyra contractipennis</i>	(Joannis, 1912)	Vietnam
<i>Hypopyra ossigera</i>	Guenée, 1852	India (Assam), Sikkim, China (TW), Malaya, Borneo, Sulawesi
<i>Hypopyra vespertilio</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (SD, JS, ZJ, JX, HuN, FJ, GD, HN, GZ, YN, TW), Japan, Indonesia
<i>Macaldenia palumba</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (GD, GX, HN, TW), Singapore, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Metopta rectifasciata</i>	(Ménétriés, 1863)	China (HuN, JS, ZJ, FJ, JX, GZ, TW), Japan
<i>Mocis frugalis</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Burma, China (HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Mocis undata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Africa, Madagascar, India, Nicobar Is., Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HeB, SD, HeN, JS, HuN, TW, FJ, JX, GD, GZ, YN), Japan, Korea, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Ophisma gravata</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Sikkim, Burma, China (JS, ZJ, HuN, JX, FJ, TW, HN, YN), Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Ophiusa coronata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, China (FJ, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN, TW), Indonesia (including Borneo), Philippines, Christmas Island, Australia, New Caledonia
<i>Ophiusa disjungens</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, China (GD, HN, GX), Singapore, Australia, Tonga
<i>Ophiusa tirhaca</i>	(Cramer, 1780)	S.E.Europe, Africa, India, China (SaX, SD, JS, ZJ, HuB, HuN, JX, FJ, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN, TW), Japan, Philippines, Australia
<i>Ophiusa trapezium</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	Indo-Australian tropics to New Caledonia; China (GD, HN, GX, GZ, TW, YN, XZ)
<i>Ophiusa triphaenoides</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India, Burma, China (SD, ZJ, HuN, FJ, JX, GD, HN, GZ, TW, YN), Japan, Philippines
<i>Pericyma cruegeri</i>	(Butler, 1886)	China (TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ), Indonesia (Sumatra, Borneo), Philippines, Australia.
<i>Pindara illibata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HuB, HuN, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, Singapore, Philippines, Kei Is.
<i>Serrodos campana</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Burma, China (HuN, ZJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Singapore, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Thyas junio</i>	(Dalman, 1823)	India, China (HLJ, LN, HeB, SD, HeN, AH, ZJ, HuB, HuN, FJ, JX, HN, SC, GZ, YN, TW), Korea, Japan, Indonesia

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Trigonodes hyppasia</i>	(Cramer, 1779)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (HuB, TW, FJ, JX, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, S.E.Asia, Australia
Noctuidae – Cuculliinae		2 spp.
<i>Rhynchaglaea scitula</i>	(Butler, 1879)	China (TW), Japan
<i>Sugitania</i> sp. nr. <i>lepida</i>	(Butler, 1879)	dd
Noctuidae – Euteliinae		16 spp.
<i>Anigraea albomaculata</i>	(Hampson, 1894)	South Asia, Sikkim, Thailand, Andamans, China (HN), Borneo, Sulawesi, ?Philippines
<i>Anigraea cinctipalpis</i>	(Walker, 1865)	South Asia, Peninsular Malaysia, Borneo, Philippines, New Guinea, Queensland
<i>Anuga multiplicans</i>	(Walker, 1858)	S.India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, China (ZJ, HuN, FJ, GD, HN, SC, GZ, YN), Malaysia, Singapore
<i>Atacira</i> sp. nov.		dd
<i>Chlumetia transversa</i>	(Walker, 1863)	Indo-Australian tropics east to Solomon Islands; Nepal, China (TW, FJ, GD, GX, HN, YN)
<i>Eutelia adulatricoides</i>	(Mell, 1943)	India, Burma, China (HuN, TW, GD, HN, XZ), Japan, Indonesia
<i>Eutelia favillatrixoides</i>	Poole, 1989	India, Sri Lanka, China (FJ, HN)
<i>Eutelia geyeri</i>	(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)	India, Burma, China (JS, ZJ, HuN, JX, FJ, GZ, TW, SC, YN, XZ), Japan
<i>Paectes cristatrix</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	Oriental tropics to Sundaland, Palawan, Seram; China (GD, GZ, HN, YN)
<i>Paectes subapicalis</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	India, Burma, Thailand, ?Borneo
<i>Pataeta carbo</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	China (GD), Sulawesi, Australia
<i>Penicillaria jocosatrix</i>	Guenée, 1852	Indo-Australian tropics; China (HuN, FJ, TW, GD, GZ, HN, YN)
<i>Penicillaria maculata</i>	Butler, 1889	Indo-Australian tropics to Vanuatu and New Caledonia; China (HuN, TW, GZ, SC, XZ)
<i>Targalla delatrix</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	N.E.Himalaya, Sundaland, China (TW), Japan, Philippines, Wallacea, New Guinea, Queensland, Hawai'i
<i>Targalla</i> sp. nr. <i>duplicilinea</i>	Walker, 1862	dd
<i>Targalla transversa</i>	(Candèze, 1927)	"Indochina", Borneo, New Guinea, Bismarck Is.
Noctuidae – Hadeninae		92 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Acrapex azumai</i>	Sugi, 1970	Japan
<i>Actinotia australis</i>	Holloway, 1989	Borneo, Sulawesi
<i>Aedia leucomelas</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe, India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Aeologramma albiscripta</i>	(Hampson, 1897)	S.India, Sri Lanka, China (SC), Japan, Borneo
<i>Antha grata</i>	(Butler, 1881)	India, China (HLJ, HuN, FJ, TW, GZ, YN), Japan, Korea
<i>Apamea sodalis</i>	(Butler, 1878)	India, N.E.Himalaya, China (SX, HeN, HuN, TW, SC), Japan, Philippines (Luzon), Borneo
<i>Apsarasa radians</i>	(Westwood, 1848)	India, Andaman Is., S.E.Asia, China, (HuN, TW, FJ, GD, HN, GZ, YN), Philippines, Malaysia, Borneo, Sumatra, Sulawesi
<i>Athetis bispurca</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Athetis bremusa</i>	(Swinhoe, 1885)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW)
<i>Athetis cognata</i>	(Moore, 1882)	India, China (TW, YN), Philippines
<i>Athetis delecta</i>	(Moore, 1881)	India (Darjelling), Nepal, China (JS, XZ)
<i>Athetis hongkongensis</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Athetis ochracea</i>	(Hampson, 1894)	Burma
<i>Athetis sincera</i>	(Swinhoe, 1889)	India (Simla)
<i>Athetis stellata</i>	(Moore, 1882)	India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China (FJ, TW, SC, XZ), Korea, Japan
<i>Athetis stellulata</i>	Chang, 1991	dd
<i>Athetis terminata</i>	(Hampson, 1898)	Bhutan, China (TW), Philippines, Indonesia
<i>Athetis thoracica</i>	(Moore, [1884] 1884-1887)	Indo-Australian and Pacific tropics; China (TW, HN, GX, YN)
<i>Aucha velans</i>	Walker, [1858] 1857	Sri Lanka, Singapore
<i>Aucha villiana</i>	(Swinhoe, 1893)	Singapore, Malaysia
<i>Brithys crini</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Oriental Region, India to Japan and Australia, China (GX)
<i>Callopietria aethiops</i>	Butler, 1878	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, HuN, HN), Japan, Korea
<i>Callopietria apicalis</i>	(Walker, 1855)	South Asia to Sundaland, China (YN), Philippines
<i>Callopietria exotica</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	N.E.Himalaya, China (HN), Sundaland, Sulawesi
<i>Callopietria flavitincta</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	China (HN)
<i>Callopietria guttulals</i>	Hampson, 1906	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW), Borneo, Philippines
<i>Callopietria juvenina</i>	(Stoll, 1782)	Europe, India, China (HLJ, HeN, JS, ZJ, HuB, HuN, JX, FJ, TW, GX, HN, SC, GZ), Japan, Korea
<i>Callopietria leucobasis</i>	(Hampson, 1908)	Java
<i>Callopietria maillardi</i>	(Guenée, 1862)	Africa, Indo-Australian and Pacific tropics, China (TW, GZ, YN), Russia, Japan, Philippines
<i>Callopietria palcodoides</i>	(Guenée, 1862)	India, China (ZJ, HuN, FJ, TW, HN, YN) Japan, Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Callopietria repleta</i>	Walker, [1858] 1857	India, China (HLJ, SX, SaX, HeN, ZJ, HuB, HuN, FJ, TW, HN, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Korea, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Callopietria rivularis</i>	Walker, [1858] 1857	Indo-Australian tropics east to Solomon Islands, China (FJ, GD, GX, HN, SC), Japan

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Callopietria trilineata</i>	(Walker, 1862)	Singapore, Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi, New Guinea
<i>Callyna monoleuca</i>	Walker, 1858	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China, (TW, HN, YN), Indonesia, New Guinea
<i>Callyna semivitta</i>	Moore, 1882	India, China, (HuN, TW, HN, SC), Philippines, Indonesia
<i>Chasmina candida</i>	(Walker, 1865)	Africa, Indo-Australian tropics east to Fiji.; Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., China, (TW, GD, HN, YN)
<i>Chasmina fasciculosa</i>	(Walker, 1858)	Sri Lanka, China (FJ, GD, HN) (Poole, 1989; Chen, 1999), Philippines
<i>Chasmina judicata</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India, China (TW, GD), Philippines, Indonesia
<i>Chasmina sinuata</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Chasminodes albonitens</i>	(Bremer, 1861)	China (HLJ, HeB, SX, SaX, JS, ZJ, HuN, TW,), Japan, Korea, Russia (Ussuri)
<i>Egira ambigua</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Elusa antennata</i>	(Moore, 1882)	N.E.Himalayas, India
<i>Feliniopsis hyperythra</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	India, Sri Lanka
<i>Feliniopsis indistans</i>	(Guenée, 1852)	India (central)
<i>Feliniopsis margarita</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	possibly central China
<i>Floccifera erigida</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	Burma, New Guinea
<i>Mythimna argentea</i>	Yoshimatsu, 1994	Nepal, China (HuN, ZJ, TW)
<i>Mythimna byssina</i>	Swinhoe, 1886	India, China (TW), Philippines
<i>Mythimna celebensis</i>	(Tams, 1935)	Sulawesi
<i>Mythimna compta</i>	Moore, 1881	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (YN), Japan, Singapore, Indonesia, Kalimantan
<i>Mythimna curvilinea</i>	Hampson, 1891	India, China (TW), New Guinea
<i>Mythimna decisissima</i>	Walker, 1865	Oriental tropics east to Wallacea; China (HuN, FJ, GX, HN, SC, YN, XZ)
<i>Mythimna designata</i>	Walker, 1856	Indo-Australian tropics to New Guinea and Queensland; China
<i>Mythimna distincta</i>	(Moore, 1881)	(W.Bengal, Himachal Pradesh), Sikkim, China (HuN, FJ, XZ)
<i>Mythimna fasciata</i>	(Moore, 1881)	India (Punjab), Sri Lanka, China (HuB, HuN), Japan
<i>Mythimna formosana</i>	Butler, 1880	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuN, TW, GX, HN, GZ), Japan, Philippines, Malaysia, Borneo, Sulawesi, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Mythimna formosicola</i>	(Yoshimatsu, 1992)	China (TW)
<i>Mythimna loreyi</i>	(Duponchel, 1827)	C. & S. Europe, Africa, Indo-Australian tropics, Pacific (east to Easter Island); China (C., E. & S., TW, GD, GZ), Japan
<i>Mythimna macellaroides</i>	Poole, 1989	China (Heng-shan, HuN; West Tien-mu-shan, ZJ)
<i>Mythimna moorei</i>	(Swinhoe, 1902)	India (Bengal)
<i>Mythimna pakdala</i>	Calora, 1966	China (YN), Philippines (Luzon)
<i>Mythimna pallidicosta</i>	(Hampson, 1894)	India, Sikkim, China (SaX, ZJ, TW, SC, YN), Japan, Philippines, Malaysia, Indonesia
<i>Mythimna polysticha</i>	Turner, 1902	Australia
<i>Mythimna reversa</i>	(Moore, [1885] 1884-1887)	South Asia to New Guinea and Australia (Queensland); China (FJ, GD, GX, YN)
<i>Mythimna separata</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, China (throughout) Japan, Australia
<i>Mythimna snelleni</i>	Hrebly, 1996	North Pakistan, North India, Nepal, China (HuN, ZJ, GD, YN), Japan, Thailand, Sumatra, Java, Australia
<i>Mythimna</i> sp. A nr. <i>formosicola</i>		dd
<i>Mythimna</i> sp. B nr. <i>formosicola</i>		dd
<i>Mythimna</i> sp. nr. <i>decisissima</i>		dd
<i>Mythimna stenographa</i>	Lower, 1900	Vietnam, Australia
<i>Mythimna stolidia</i>	(Leech, 1889)	China (BJ, ZJ, SH, FJ, TW, GD, HK, YN), Korea, Japan, Philippines, Java, Australia (Queensland)
<i>Mythimna tangala</i>	Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874	India (Tamil Nadu), Sri Lanka, China (FJ, YN)
<i>Mythimna tricorna</i>	Hrebly, Legrain & Yoshimatsu, 1998	dd
<i>Mythimna yu</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Sri Lanka, Oriental tropics east to Fiji & Tonga, but not New Caledonia; China (TW, GD)
<i>Nonagria griseascens</i>	(Hampson, 1910)	India (Sikkim)
<i>Nonagria nigropunctata</i>	(Wileman, 1912)	China (TW)
<i>Paradiopa postfusca</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	Sri Lanka
<i>Phlogophora meticulosa</i> ¶	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Palaeartic
<i>Sasunaga interrupta</i>	Warren, 1912	China (TW, GX), Indonesia, New Guinea
<i>Sasunaga longiplaga</i>	Warren, 1912	N.E.Himalaya, China (TW, HN, XZ), Sundaland, New Guinea
<i>Sasunaga tenebrosa</i>	(Moore, 1867)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuB, TW, FJ, GD, HN, GX, YN), Japan, Philippines, Sundaland, Sulawesi, New Guinea
<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	(Walker, 1856)	Indo-Australian tropics to Solomons; China (HuB, JS, ZJ, TW, FJ, GZ, SC), Japan
<i>Sphragifera rejecta</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HeB, FJ, TW, GD), Philippines
<i>Spodoptera cilium</i>	Guenée, 1852	Old World tropics; China (FJ, TW)
<i>Spodoptera exigua</i>	(Hübner, [1808])	Asia, Australia, Africa, Europe, Americas; China (N., E., C., S., S.W.)
<i>Spodoptera litura</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Australian and Pacific tropics and subtropics; China (SD, JS, ZJ, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GZ, YN)
<i>Spodoptera mauritia</i>	(Boisduval, 1833)	Indian Ocean, Indo-Australian and Pacific tropics; China (SD, JS, ZJ, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN), Japan
<i>Spodoptera pecten</i>	Guenée, 1852	Indo-Australian tropics to New Guinea and Australia; China (GD, TW), Korea, Japan

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Spodoptera picta</i>	(Guérin-Méneville, 1830)	Indo-Australian tropics; China (TW, GD), Japan
<i>Tiracola aureata</i>	Holloway, 1989	India, N.E.Himalaya, China (coastal provinces, TW, SC, YN, XZ), Japan to Sundaland, Philippines, Wallacea, New Guinea
<i>Trachea auriplena</i>	(Walker, 1857)	India, Sri Lanka, China (HuB, HuN, TW, ZJ, JX, FJ, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Malaysia
<i>Xylostola indistincta</i>	(Moore, 1882)	India
<i>Yepcalphis dilectissima</i>	(Walker, 1858)	Sri Lanka, Oriental Tropics to Philippines, Wallacea; China (HuN, FJ, GD, GZ, YN)
Noctuidae – Heliothinae		3 spp.
<i>Helicoverpa armigera</i>	(Hübner, [1809])	Old World tropics and east into Pacific: in Asia from India, Burma, China (throughout), Korea
<i>Heliothis cruentata</i>	(Moore, 1881)	India (Kashmir), N.W.Himalayas, Sikkim, China (SC), Japan
<i>Heliothis irrorata</i>	(Moore, 1881)	India, Burma, China (TW), Japan
Noctuidae – Herminiinae		30 spp.
<i>Adrapsa ablualis</i>	Walker, [1859] 1858	Sri Lanka, China (TW, YN, HN), Japan, Borneo
<i>Adrapsa quadrilinealis</i>	Wileman, 1914	China (TW)
<i>Adrapsa</i> sp. A / nov.		India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, SC)
<i>Bertula abjudicalis</i>	Walker, [1859] 1858	dd
<i>Bertula partita</i>	Hampson, 1891	India, China (TW)
<i>Bertula retracta</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	China (SC)
<i>Hadennia jutalis</i>	(Walker, [1859])	Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HLJ, GD, HuN), Japan, Korea
<i>Hydrillodes abavalis</i>	(Walker, [1859] 1858)	India, Burma, China (TW, YN, XZ, HN), Philippines
<i>Hydrillodes hemusalis</i>	(Walker, [1859] 1858)	India, Nepal, Andaman Islands, Thailand, China (TW), Japan, Malaya, Borneo, Sulawesi, Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Hydrillodes lentalis</i>	Guenée, 1854	India and Sri Lanka to China (SD, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, GX, XZ), Japan, Borneo, Australia
<i>Mixomelia rivulosa</i>	(Wileman, 1915)	China (TW)
<i>Mosopia sordidum</i>	(Butler, 1879)	Japan, Korea
<i>Nodaria externalis</i>	Guenée, 1854	India, Burma, China (TW, FJ, XZ), Japan, Singapore, Malaysia, Philippines
<i>Nodaria fusca</i>	Hampson, 1895	India (Sikkim), Burma
<i>Nodaria simplex</i>	Hampson, 1898	India (Khasis Hills)
<i>Paracolax pryri</i>	(Butler, 1879)	China (HuN, FJ, TW, ZJ), Japan, Indonesia
<i>Polypogon biasalis</i>	(Walker, 1858)	Sri Lanka, China (TW), Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Polypogon fractalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	South Africa, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW, XZ), Japan, Singapore, Malaysia, Sumatra, Philippines
<i>Progonia brunnealis</i>	(Wileman & South, 1916)	China (TW)
<i>Progonia oileusalis</i>	(Walker, 1858)	Sri Lanka, China (including TW), Japan, Borneo, S.E.Asia.
<i>Simplicia bimarginata</i>	Walker, [1863]	Sri Lanka, China (TW), Singapore, Indonesia
<i>Simplicia butesalis</i>	(Walker [1859])	Oriental and Papuan regions; India, Sri Lanka, China (TW), Singapore, Malaysia
<i>Simplicia caenusalis</i>	(Walker [1859])	China (TW), Japan, Moluccas, Australia, Fiji, Norfolk Islands
<i>Simplicia mistacalis</i>	(Guenée, 1854)	India, Burma, China (TW, HN, SC, YN), Japan, Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Simplicia niphona</i>	(Butler, 1878)	India (Assam), Sri Lanka, China (HeB, HuN, ZJ, FJ, TW, HN, GZ, SC, YN), Japan, Korea, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo
<i>Simplicia rectalis</i>	(Eversmann, 1842)	E.Europe, Russia, China (HLJ, JS), Japan, Korea
<i>Sinarella</i> sp. A / nov.nr. <i>nigrisigna</i>		dd
<i>Stenhypena adustalis</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	Sri Lanka, China (TW, XJ)
Herminiinae genus & sp. A		dd
Herminiinae genus & sp. C		dd
Noctuidae – Hypeninae		49 spp.
<i>Acidon evae</i>	Lödl, 1998	India (Sikkim)
<i>Acidon paradoxa</i>	Hampson, 1896	Bhutan
<i>Anoratha paritalis</i>	(Walker, 1858 [1859])	India, Sri Lanka, China (HN), Japan, Borneo
<i>Britha biguttata</i>	Walker, [1866] 1865	Sri Lanka, China (TW, GX), Indonesia, Australia
<i>Britha pactalis</i>	(Walker, [1859] 1858)	Sri Lanka, China (TW)
<i>Catada bipartita</i>	(Moore, 1882)	N.E.India
<i>Catada transversalis</i>	(Moore, 1877)	Andaman Islands, Moluccas
<i>Catada vagalis</i>	(Walker [1859] 1858)	Sri Lanka
<i>Dichromia amica</i>	Butler, 1878	China (XJ, HuB, GZ, TW), Japan
<i>Dichromia sagitta</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HuN, FJ, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN, TW), Japan
<i>Goniocraspedon mistura</i>	(Swinhoe, 1891)	India, Sri Lanka, Sikkim, Nepal, China (TW), Australia
<i>Hypena albisigna</i>	Moore, 1882	India
<i>Hypena conscitalis</i>	Walker, [1866] 1865	South Africa, Sri Lanka, China (TW), Indonesia (Java), New Guinea
<i>Hypena iconicalis</i>	Walker, [1859] 1858	India, Sri Lanka, China (SC, TW, GX, HN, XJ), Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Hypena indicatalis</i>	Walker, [1859] 1858	India, China (HuN, FJ, HN, TW), Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Hypena indistincta</i>	Wileman, 1915	China (TW)
<i>Hypena jocosalis</i>	Walker, [1859] 1858	Sri Lanka

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Hypena labatalis</i>	Walker, [1859] 1858	India, Sikkim, Sri Lanka, China (YN)
<i>Hypena laceratalis</i>	Walker, [1859] 1858	India, China (TW), Singapore, Philippines, Australia
<i>Hypena nocturnalis</i>	Swinhoe, 1896	N.E.India
<i>Hypena occatus</i>	Hampson, 1882	India, Sri Lanka, China (HeB, TW), Japan, Philippines
<i>Hypena ophiusoides</i>	Moore, 1882	India, China (TW)
<i>Hypena parva</i>	(Wileman & South, 1916)	China (TW), Malaysia
<i>Hypena rhombalis</i>	Guenée, 1854	India (Meghalaya, Himachal Pradesh, West Bengal, Assam), China (SC), Borneo
<i>Hypena subcyanea</i>	Butler, 1880	China (XJ, HuB, TW, FJ), Japan, Korea
<i>Hypena taiwana</i>	(Wileman, 1915)	China (TW)
<i>Hypena thermesialis</i>	Walker, [1866] 1865	India, Sri Lanka, China (including TW), Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Hypena</i> sp. A / nov. nr. <i>umbripennis</i>		dd
<i>Hypena</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Hypena</i> sp. C		dd
<i>Hypenagonia angulata</i>	Wileman, 1915	China (TW)
<i>Lithilaria punctilinea</i>	(Wileman, 1915)	China (TW)
<i>Lysimelia alstoni</i>	Holloway, 1979	India (Travancore), Sri Lanka; Singapore, Philippines, Borneo, Sulawesi, New Caledonia
<i>Lysimelia lucida</i>	Galsworthy, 1997	
<i>Lysimelia neleusalis</i>	Walker, [1859] 1858	India (Tamil Nadu), China (including TW), Philippines, Singapore, Indonesia
<i>Naarda ochrestigma</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	Sri Lanka
<i>Rivula basalis</i>	Hampson, 1891	India (Tamil Nadu)
<i>Rivula bioculalis</i>	Moore, 1877	India, Andaman Islands, China (TW)
<i>Rivula costinotata</i>	Hampson, 1926	Sri Lanka
<i>Rivula curvifera</i>	(Walker, 1862)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (SC, TW), Japan, Korea
<i>Rivula inconspicua</i>	(Butler, 1881)	Japan
<i>Rivula niveipuncta</i>	Swinhoe, 1905	India, China (TW)
<i>Rivula ochracea</i>	(Moore, 1882)	India, Sri Lanka
<i>Rivula pallida</i>	Moore, 1882	India (West Bengal), Sri Lanka
<i>Rivula sasaphila</i>	Sugi, 1982	Japan
<i>Rivula striatura</i>	Swinhoe, 1895	India (Assam, Meghalaya), China (TW)
<i>Sarobela litterata</i>	(Pagenstecher, 1888)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (TW, HN), Philippines, New Guinea
genus & sp. B		dd
genus & sp. C		dd
Noctuidae – Noctuinae		6 spp.
<i>Agrotis ipsilon</i>	(Hufnagel, 1766)	Worldwide, except high latitudes, arid zones and lowland rainforests; throughout China
<i>Agrotis segetum</i>	([Denis & Sciffermüller], 1775)	Eurasian, South Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (throughout), Japan
<i>Diarsia canescens</i>	(Butler, 1878)	Europe, India, Burma, China (HLJ, IM, QH, ZJ, HeB, HeN, HuB, JX, SC, GZ), Japan, Korea
<i>Diarsia formosana</i>	Boursin, 1948	China (TW)
<i>Diarsia nigrosigna</i>	(Moore, 1881)	N.E.Himalaya, Sikkim, China (HuN, TW, YN, XZ) to Sundaland, Philippines, Sulawesi
<i>Peridroma saucia</i>	(Hübner, [1808])	Europe, Africa, western Asia, Americas; China (GS, NX, SC, YN, XZ)
Noctuidae – Plusiinae		20 spp.
<i>Agrapha furcifera</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	Gabon, India, Sri Lanka, China (TW), New Guinea
<i>Anadevidia peponis</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	India, Sri Lanka, Russia, China (N., N. E., E., S. N.W. China, HuN, GZ, TW), Japan, Korea, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Argyrogramma signata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Old World tropics east to Tonga and Cook Is.
<i>Chrysodeixis acuta</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	Africa (Congo, Kenya, Zimbabwe), India, China (TW), Japan, Indonesia, Australia; occasional migrant to N. Europe
<i>Chrysodeixis chalcites</i>	(Esper, 1789)	Old World and Oceania tropics and subtropics; Africa, Europe, India, Burma, China (HLJ, SD, HeB, JS, HuB, HuN, FJ, TW, GD, GZ), Japan, Korea, Indonesia, Philippines, Australia
<i>Chrysodeixis eriosoma</i>	(Doubleday, 1843)	Australian tropics to New Zealand and Poynesia; throughout China, Japan
<i>Chrysodeixis taiwana</i>	Dufay, 1974	Nepal, China (TW)
<i>Ctenoplusia agnata</i>	(Staudinger, 1892)	India, throughout China, Japan, Korea
<i>Ctenoplusia albostrata</i>	(Bremer & Grey, 1853)	Indo-Australian tropics to New Zealand and Rapa Islands; China (HLJ, SaX, JS, HuB, HuN, HeB, FJ, GD, GZ, HN), Japan, Korea, Indonesia, Australia, Fiji
<i>Dactyloplusia impulsa</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, Sri Lanka, China (S., TW), Sundaland, Sulawesi, New Guinea
<i>Plusiopalpa adrasta</i>	(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)	Oriental tropics east as far as New Guinea; Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., China (TW)
<i>Sclerogenia jessica</i>	(Butler, 1878)	India, China (GZ, TW), Japan
<i>Scriptoplusia nigriluna</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	Oriental tropics; India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, China (TW), Indonesia
<i>Trichoplusia daubei</i>	(Boisduval, 1840)	France, Spain, Egypt, India, Sikkim, Nepal, China (HuN, JS, GD, GZ, TW), Japan
<i>Trichoplusia intermixta</i>	(Warren, 1913)	India, Vietnam, China (HuN, SaX, HeB, FJ, TW, GZ, SC), Japan, Malaysia, Indonesia, Australia
<i>Trichoplusia lectula</i>	(Walker, 1858)	South Asia, Thailand, Borneo, Java, Queensland
<i>Trichoplusia mutans</i>	(Walker, 1865)	Sri Lanka
<i>Trichoplusia ni</i>	(Hübner, [1803])	Cosmopolitan; Old World tropics and subtropics, China (SaX, HeB; HuN, FJ, TW, GD).
<i>Trichoplusia orichalcea</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	Old World tropics and subtropics east to New Caledonia

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)
<i>Zonoplusia ochreata</i>	(Walker, 1865)	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Oriental tropics to Japan, Korea, Sundaland, Queensland, Philippines; China (GZ, TW)
Noctuidae – Stictopterinae		10 spp.
<i>Gyrtona todara</i>	(Hampson, 1912)	India (Tamil Nadu)
<i>Lophoptera anthyalus</i>	(Hampson, 1894)	India (Khasis Hills), China (HuN, HN, GX), Japan
<i>Lophoptera hayesi</i>	Sugi, 1982	Japan
<i>Lophoptera hemithyris</i>	(Hampson, 1905)	India (Madras), Sri Lanka, China (TW), Australia
<i>Lophoptera longipennis</i>	(Moore, 1882)	N.E.Himalayas, China (TW), Sumatra, Java, Borneo
<i>Lophoptera squammigera</i>	Guenée, 1852	India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, China (TW, GD, HN, YN, XZ), Singapore, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Odontodes aleuca</i>	Guenée, 1852	S.Asia to Peninsular Malaysia and Sumatra, China (HN, XZ)
<i>Sigmuncus arcuata</i>	(Hampson, 1898)	N.E.Himalayas, China (HN), Sundaland, Philippines
<i>Stictoptera cucullioides</i>	Guenée, 1852	Indo-Australian tropics to Bismarck Islands and Queensland, China (JX, HN, XZ), Japan
<i>Stictoptera trajiciens</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	Oriental tropics to Sundaland, Philippines, Sulawesi, New Guinea; China (GZ, YN)
Pantheidae		3 spp.
<i>Antirisuloides catocalina</i>	(Moore, 1883)	Sikkim, China (YN), Indonesia
<i>Trichosea champa</i>	(Moore, 1879)	India, Sikkim, China, (HLJ, HeN, SaX, HuB, HuN, FJ, TW, YN), Russia, Japan, Malaysia
<i>Trisuloides sericea</i>	Butler, 1881	India, Sikkim, China (HuB, FJ, GX, YN), Japan
Nolidae – Nolinae		22 spp.
<i>Aquila acontioides</i>	(Walker, 1862)	Borneo
<i>Barasa acronyctoides</i>	Walker, 1862	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HN), Malaya, Singapore, Borneo, Bali, Sulawesi
<i>Beana umbrina</i>	Hampson, 1918	Philippines
<i>Evonima aperta</i>	Walker, 1865	India, Thailand, China (TW), Malaya, Indonesia
<i>Manoba brunellus</i>	(Hampson, 1893)	Sri Lanka, Nepal, Japan
<i>Manoba izuensis</i>	(Inoue, 1961)	Japan (Izu Is.)
<i>Manoba punctilineata</i>	(Hampson, 1896)	India, Bhutan, Burma, China (TW), Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Manoba tristicta</i>	(Hampson, 1900)	India, Sikkim, China (TW), Philippines
<i>Meganola triangulalis</i>	(Leech, 1888)	India, China (TW), Japan, Indonesia
<i>Meganola</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Melanographia flexilineata</i>	(Hampson, 1898)	India (Khasis Hills)
<i>Nola analis</i>	(Wileman & West, 1928)	Sri Lanka, Nepal
<i>Nola lucidalis</i>	Walker, [1865] 1864	Sri Lanka, Sarawak, Java, Bali, Philippines
<i>Nola marginata</i>	Hampson, 1895	India, Nepal, Bhutan, China (TWS)
<i>Nola pumila</i>	Snellen, 1875	India, China (TW), Indonesia (Sulawesi), Philippines, New Guinea
<i>Nola</i> sp. nr. <i>tornotis</i>	(Meyrick, 1877)	Australia (Queensland)
<i>Nola</i> sp. A		dd
<i>Nola</i> sp. B		dd
<i>Nola</i> sp. C nr. <i>cretacea</i>		dd
<i>Nola</i> sp. D		dd
<i>Nola taeniata</i>	Snellen, 1875	China (TW), Japan, Korea, Borneo
<i>Xenonola limbata</i>	(Wileman, 1915)	China (TW)
Nolidae – Chloephorinae – Sarrothripini		7 + 1§ spp.
<i>Etanna breviscula</i>	(Walker, 1863)	India (Tamil Nadu, Nagaland), Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HN, YN, XZ), Borneo, Australia (Queensland)
<i>Garella rotundipennis</i>	Walker, [1863] 1864	India, Borneo, Australia
<i>Garella ruficirra</i>	(Hampson, 1905)	India (Assam), Sikkim, China (SD, JX, TW), Japan, Indonesia
<i>Giaura multipunctata</i>	Swinhoe, 1919	Burma
<i>Giaura robusta</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India (W.Bengal, Assam)
<i>Giaura sceptica</i> §	(Swinhoe, 1885)	India (Bombay)
<i>Gyrtothripa pusilla</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India (W.Bengal), Australia
<i>Nycteola sinuosa</i>	(Moore, 1888)	India (W.Bengal), China (GD)
Nolidae - Chloephorinae – Chloephorini		4 spp.
<i>Camptozada mirabilis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	Burma
<i>Gabala argentata</i>	Butler, 1878	India, Burma, Vietnam, China (ZJ, HuN, JX, TW, GD, GZ, HN, XZ), Japan, Korea
<i>Hylophilodes pseudorientalis</i>	Prout, 1921	India (Khasis Hills)
<i>Hylophilodes tsukusensis</i>	Nagano, 1918	China (ZJ, GD), Japan
Nolidae - Chloephorinae – Careini		4 spp.
<i>Calymera confinis</i>	(Warren, 1916)	India (Khasis Hills)
<i>Carea angulata</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)	India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., China (GD, HN), Indonesia
<i>Carea varipes</i>	Walker, [1857] 1856	India, China (GD, HN, TW), Malaya, Singapore, Borneo, Sulawesi
<i>Maurilia iconica</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	Indo-Australian tropics; China (ZJ, GX, XZ), Japan, Australia
Nolidae - Chloephorinae – Ariolicini		2 spp.

Taxon (Taxa)	Species Author	Further Range (dd = data deficient)	
<i>Labanda semipars</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, China (HN, TW)	
<i>Paracrama dulcissima</i>	(Walker, [1863] 1864)	India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is., China (TW, GD, GX), Japan, Borneo, New Guinea, Australia	
Nolidae - Chloephorinae – unplaced to tribe			1 sp.
<i>Gelastocera rubicundula</i>	(Wileman, 1911)	China (HuB), Japan	
Nolidae - Westermanniinae			2 spp.
<i>Negeta signata</i>	(Walker, [1863] 1864)	India, China (TW, XZ), Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines, Australia	
<i>Pterogonia episcopalis</i>	Swinhoe, 1891	India, China (HN)	
Nolidae – Eariadinae			5 spp.
<i>Earias cupreoviridis</i>	(Walker, 1862)	Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China (BJ, HuB, HuN, ZJ, GD, GZ, TW, SC, YN, XZ), Japan, Korea, Philippines, Indonesia	
<i>Earias flavida</i>	Felder, 1861	Indo-Australian tropics; China (HN, TW)	
<i>Earias insulana</i>	(Boisduval, 1833)	Old World tropical & subtropical, southern Europe, China (TW, GD, GZ, YN), Australia	
<i>Earias luteolaria</i>	Hampson, 1891	India, China (TW), New Guinea	
<i>Earias vittella</i>	(Fabricius, 1794)	India, Burma, China (HuB, HuN, JS, TW, JX, GD, GX, SC, GS, YN), Japan, Indonesia, Australia	
Nolidae – Collomeninae			3 spp.
<i>Triorbis annulata</i>	(Swinhoe, 1890)	Burma, China (FJ, GD, HN), Malaya, Philippines (Luzon)	
<i>Gadirtha inexacta</i>	(Walker, [1858] 1857)	India, Nicobar Is., Thailand, Burma, China (JS, ZJ, HuB, HuN, JX, TW, FJ, GD, HN, GX, GZ), Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia (N.Queensland)	
<i>Lamprothripa scotia</i>	(Hampson, 1902)	Sikkim, Malaya	
Nolidae – Blenininae			2 spp.
<i>Blenina quinaria</i>	Moore, 1882	India, Sikkim, China (SaX, AH, ZJ, HuN, JX, TW, HN, GZ, SC, YN, XZ), Indonesia (inc. Borneo), Philippines, New Guinea	
<i>Blenina senex</i>	(Butler, 1878)	China (JS, ZJ, HuN, JX, FJ, TW, GD, HN, GZ, SC, YN), Japan	
Nolidae – Risobinae			5 spp.
<i>Risoba basalis</i>	Moore, 1882	India (W.Bengal, Meghalaya), China (TW, GD, GX), Singapore, Sulawesi, Philippines	
<i>Risoba diversipennis</i>	(Walker, 1858)	India, China (GD, HN), Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo	
<i>Risoba obstructa</i>	Moore, 1881	Sri Lanka, India (W.Bengal), China (GD)	
<i>Risoba prominens</i>	Moore, 1881	India, China (HuN, GZ, GD), Japan, Malaysia, Bali	
<i>Risoba vialis</i>	Moore, 1881	India (Assam, W.Bengal), Sikkim, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo, Java, Bali, Philippines, Sulawesi	
Nolidae – unplaced to subfamily			5 spp.
<i>Selepa celtis</i>	Moore, 1858	India, China (HeN, JS, ZJ, HuB, JX, FJ, TW, GD, GX, HN, GS, SC), Japan, Indonesia, Philippines, Australia	
<i>Selepa discigera</i>	(Walker, [1863] 1864)	India, China (GD, TW), Malaysia, Singapore, Philippines, Australia	
<i>Selepa molybdea</i>	Hampson, 1912	India, China (GD, TW), Singapore	
<i>Selepa rhythmopis</i>	(Turner, 1902)	Australia (Queensland)	
<i>Nolidae</i> sp. indet. A		dd	
Noctuoidea incertae sedis (unplaced to family)			1 sp.
<i>Eligma narcissus</i>	(Cramer, 1776)	India, China (HeB, SX, HuB, HuN, ZJ, SH, FJ, GD, GZ, SC, YN, TW), Japan, Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines	

CHECKLIST OF HONG KONG BEETLES

(Families Staphylinidae and Coccinellidae)

(after de Rougement (2001) and Yu & Lau (2001)).

Coccinellidae listed by subfamily and alphabetically therein upon the advice of C.S.K.Lau (pers. comm.).

Taxon	Author	Further range
COLEOPTERA (Staphylinidae & Coccinellidae)		399 + 82♀ spp.
Staphylinidae: Omaliinae		2 + 1♀ spp.
<i>Paraphloeostiba apicalis</i>	(Cameron, 1925)	Sumatra, Java, Lombok, Philippines and China (YN)
<i>Paraphloeostiba gayndahense</i> ♀	(MacLeay, 1871)	Mediterranean, southern France, Australia, New Zealand
<i>Paraphloeostiba</i> sp. undesc.		
Staphylinidae: Osoriinae		11 + 2♀ spp.
<i>Eleusis kraatzi</i>	Fauvel, 1905	Oriental region, China (S., HN TW, YN)
<i>Lispinodes bistriatus</i> ♀	Fauvel, 1895	Burma, East India, Indochina, Sumatra and the Philippines
<i>Cylindropsis</i> gp sp. undesc.		
<i>Indosorius rufipes</i>	(Motschulsky, 1857)	Oriental region, Egypt, Reunion and Mauritius, TW
<i>Clavilispinus exiguus</i>	(Erichson, 1840)	the tropics, TW
<i>Eulibia chinensis</i>	(Bernhauer, 1934)	
gen. & sp. undesc.		
<i>Lispinus impressicollis</i>	Motschulsky, 1857	Oriental region (including Japan), Africa and Medeira, China (TW, BJ, ZJ and YN)
<i>Neolosus brevipennis</i>	(Fauvel, 1904)	Hue, Tonkin, India and Sumatra
<i>Neolosus cribripennis</i>	(Bernhauer, 1914)	
<i>Tetrapleurus</i> undesc. sp. 1		
<i>Tetrapleurus</i> undesc. sp. 2		
<i>Thoracophorus deletus</i> ♀	Fauvel, 1902	America, Reunion, The Philippines
Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae		29 + 13♀ spp.
<i>Carpelimus biimpressus</i> ♀	(Cameron, 1937)	Japan (Nikko, Tokyo, Osaka)
<i>Carpelimus calcuttanus</i>	(Bernhauer, 1911)	India, Sri Lanka, northern Thailand
<i>Carpelimus formosae</i>	(Cameron, 1940)	Thailand, West Malaysia, Borneo and Bali, China (TW)
<i>Carpelimus indicus</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	Oriental region, China (SD, Fuzhou, Jinjiang, BJ, SC, ZJ)
<i>Carpelimus laticeps</i>	(Cameron, 1930)	northern India, Singapore
<i>Carpelimus praelongus</i> ♀	(Bernhauer, 1938)	China (Fuzhou)
<i>Carpelimus pusae</i>	(Cameron, 1930)	N. India, Singapore, Vietnam (Saigon)
<i>Carpelimus rivlaris</i>	(Motschulsky, 1860)	Palaearctic, Nearctic and Oriental regions
<i>Carpelimus sedatus</i> ♀	(Sharp, 1889) ?	Japan, China (Tianjin)
<i>Carpelimus siamensis</i>	(Fauvel, 1886)	many parts of Asia, including China (Suzhou, Jinjiang), Japan (Tokyo)
<i>Carpelimus simplex</i>	(Motschulsky, 1857)	Sri Lanka, Oriental region and Australia, India, Singapore, Borneo, the Philippines
<i>Carpelimus</i> undesc. sp. 1		
<i>Carpelimus</i> undesc. sp. 2		
<i>Carpelimus</i> undesc. sp. 4		
<i>Carpelimus</i> undesc. sp. 12		
<i>Carpelimus</i> undesc. sp. 19		
<i>Carpelimus</i> undesc. sp. 20		
<i>Carpelimus minusculus</i>	(Motschulsky, 1851) ?	W. Africa, China (TW)
<i>Carpelimus formosanus</i>	(Cameron, 1940) ?	China (TW, Fuzhou)
<i>Oxytelopsis</i> sp. undesc.		
<i>Anotylus armifrons</i>	(Cameron, 1940)	
<i>Anotylus exasperatus</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	SE Aisa
<i>Anotylus glareosus</i>	(Wollaston, 1854)	China (ZJ, TW, YN)
<i>Anotylus grandiceps</i>	(Bernhauer, 1931)	
<i>Anotylus latiusculus</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	Africa, old world tropics, warmer parts of palaearctic, China (HeB, SD, JS, SH, FJ, ZJ, TW, GX, SC)
<i>Anotylus lewisius</i>	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan, China (BJ, SD, TW, ZJ)
<i>Anotylus mimulus</i> ♀	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan, northern and eastern China (HLJ, Tianjin, SD, SH, JS, BJ), E Siberia, introduced to Chile and the USA
<i>Anotylus nitidifrons</i>	(Wollaston, 1871)	Madeira, Oriental origin to the Philippines, West Africa, Zanzibar, China (ZJ), Vietnam
<i>Anotylus</i> sp. <i>nitidifrons</i> group ♀		China (GD), similar species in SE Asia
<i>Anotylus nitiduloides</i>	(Cameron, 1940)	
<i>Anotylus nitouensis</i>	(Bernhauer, 1935)	China (SC, GD)
<i>Anotylus testaceus</i> ♀	(Motschulsky, 1857)	Oriental region (including TW)

Taxon	Author	Further range
<i>Anotylus undesc.</i> sp.		China (GD)
<i>Oxytelus bengalensis</i> ¶	Erichson, 1840	Oriental region, China (SH, SC, GZ)
<i>Oxytelus incisus</i>	Motschulsky, 1857	Oriental, pan-tropical, China (ZJ, SC, GD)
<i>Oxytelus megaceros</i> ¶	Fauvel, 1904	Oriental, from India to the Philippines and Indonesia, China (SC, YN, FJ, TW, ZJ)
<i>Oxytelus migrator</i> ¶	Fauvel, 1904	Oriental (From Thailand East to Japan and TW), Europe, China (AH, BJ, JS, GZ, ZJ)
<i>Oxytelus nigriceps</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental (from India to Japan and TW)
<i>Oxytelus puncticeps</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	tropics and subtropics of Aisa and Africa, TW
<i>Oxytelus varipennis</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	Orient, China (TW, GZ)
<i>Platystethus operosus</i>	Sharp, 1874	Japan, China (BJ, SD, TW, ZJ)
<i>Bledius perplexus</i> ¶	Cameron, 1940	TW, China, less common in the humid tropics of SE Asia
Staphylinidae: Euaesthetinae		8 + 2¶ spp.
<i>Edaphus annamensis</i>	Puthz, 1979 ?	Vietnam, wide range in SE Asia (including YN and GD)
<i>Edaphus dubius</i>	Puthz, 1998	
<i>Edaphus lineolifer</i>	Puthz, 1998	
<i>Edaphus mendosus</i>	Puthz, 1998	
<i>Edaphus noviesimpressus</i>	Puthz, 1998	China (GX)
<i>Edaphus planus</i>	Puthz, 1979	Vietnam and S. Thailand
<i>Edaphus punctuliceps</i>	Puthz, 1998	
<i>Edaphus rougemonti</i>	Puthz, 1998	
<i>Stenaesthetus deharvengi</i> ¶	Orousset, 1988	Thailand, China (YN, GD)
<i>Stenaesthetus sunioides</i> ¶	Sharp, 1874	Japan, Oriental region, China (BJ, TW, GX, Guangzhou)
Staphylinidae: Steninae		13 + 5¶ spp.
<i>Stenus formosanus</i>	L.Benick, 1914	China (TW, FJ), Vietnam
<i>Stenus melanarius annamita</i>	Fauvel, 1895	Oriental region, China (YN)
<i>Stenus puberulus eurous</i>	Puthz, 1980	China (SH, SD, FJ, GD, TW), Japan, Vietnam
<i>Stenus bivulneratus</i>	Motschulsky, 1857	India, the Andaman Islands, Thailand, China (YN: Xishuangbanna, Ruili)
<i>Stenus cicindeloides</i>	Schaller, 1783	Holarctic, Japan and north China to GX, Vietnam and YN, TW
<i>Stenus cursorius</i> ¶	L.Benick, 1921	Oriental, China (BJ, HeB and HeN)
<i>Stenus dissimilis</i>	Sharp, 1874	Japan, China (TW, SC)
<i>Stenus flavidulus paederinus</i> ¶	Champion, 1924	subtropical Aisa, China (GD)
<i>Stenus frater</i> ¶	L.Benick, 1916	Burma, Vietnam, China (YN, GD)
<i>Stenus oblitus</i> ¶	Sharp, 1874	Japan, Korea, Vientma, China (BJ, HeB)
<i>Stenus piliferus</i>	Motschulsky, 1857	Oriental region, Vietnam, China (YN, GD)
<i>Stenus spurius</i>	L.Benick 1929	the Philippines, TW, Laos, Lombok
<i>Stenus verticalis</i> ¶	L.Benick, 1938	China (YN, GD)
<i>Stenus abdominalis</i>	Fauvel, 1895	Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, China (YN)
<i>Stenus ninii</i>	Rougement, 1981	Burma, Thailand, China (GD)
<i>Stenus stigmaticus</i>	Fauvel, 1895	Burma, Assam, Vietnam, Thailand
<i>Dianous coeruleovestitus</i>	Puthz, 2000	
<i>Dianous luteostigmaticus</i>	Rougement, 1986	
Staphylinidae: Paederinae		52 + 17¶ spp.
<i>Pinonepalus undesc.</i> sp. ¶		Thailand
<i>Pinonepalus javanus</i>	Erichson, 1839	Oriental region (including Japan), China (GD)
<i>Pinonepalus melanocephalus</i> ¶	Motschulsky, 1857	Burma
<i>Pinonepalus punctatissimus</i> ¶	Sharp, 1889	Japan, Chian
<i>Procirrus lewisi</i>	Sharp, 1889	Japan, Thailand
<i>Pinonepalus parvus</i>	Cameron, 1918	Singapore
<i>Pinonepalus undesc.</i> sp. 1		
<i>Pinonepalus undesc.</i> sp. 2		
<i>Pinonepalus fuscipes</i>	Curtis, 1823-40	China, SE Asia
<i>Pinonepalus sondaicus</i> ¶	Fauvel, 1895	Oriental region, TW, South China
<i>Pinonepalus tamulus</i>	Erichson, 1840	Oriental region (including TW and mainland China)
<i>Astenus angulatus</i>	(Sharp, 1874)	China, Japan
<i>Astenus chloroticus</i>	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan, TW
<i>Astenus flavipennis</i>	Cameron, 1931 ?	N. India, Thailand, Burma, Malaysia, China (GX, YN)
<i>Astenus gracilentus</i>	Fauvel, 1879-80	India, Singapore
<i>Astenus gratellus</i> ¶	(Fauvel, 1879-80)	Oriental region (from India and Sri Lanka to Vietnam and the Sunda Islands)
<i>Astenus indicus</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	Oriental region, the Mediterranean and Africa, China (SH, Suzhou, TW)
<i>Astenus maculipennis</i>	Kraatz, 1859	West Africa to SE Asia, the Sunda Islands
<i>Astenus maculatus</i>	Cameron, 1920	India, Thailand, China (YN)

Taxon	Author	Further range
<i>Astenus porosus</i> ¶	Sharp, 1889	Japan
<i>Astenus taprobanus</i>	Cameron, 1919 ?	Sri Lanka, Burma, Sumatra, Thailand
<i>Astenus terminalis</i>	Cameron, 1931 ?	S. India (Nilgiri Hills)
<i>Astenus varians</i>	Cameron, 1931	N. India, Thailand, Burma, China (YN)
<i>Astenus</i> undesc. sp. 1		
<i>Stilicopsis setigera</i> ¶	(Sharp) 1874 ?	Japan, TW, Nepal, Thailand, Burma, Lombok
<i>Stilicopsis umbilicata</i> ¶	Fauvel 1895 ?	Burma, SE Asia, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Stilicopsis</i> sp. 2		
<i>Rugilus ceylanensis</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	Oriental region, China (BJ, HeB, SX, SaX, ZJ, TW, GZ, SC, YN)
<i>Rugilus rufescens</i>	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan, Oriental region as far North as Korea and East Siberia, China (BJ, HeB, SX, SaX, TW, SD, ZJ)
<i>Stiliderus crassus</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	Oriental region
<i>Thinocharis orientalis</i>	Cameron, 1944	Sri Lanka, India, Singapore and 'South China'
<i>Thinocharis basicornis</i>	Sharp 1874 ?	Japan (Kyushu)
<i>Thinocharis</i> sp. 3		
<i>Sunius</i> undesc. sp.		
<i>Medon planus</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	SE Asia
<i>Medon rebeculus</i>	Sharp, 1889	Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu)
<i>Medon vermiculatum</i>	Cameron, 1930	Sumatra, Nepal, Thailand, Malaysia, Sulawesi, Borneo, China (GD)
<i>Medon</i> undesc. sp. 1		
<i>Medon</i> undesc. sp. 2		
<i>Pachymedon granulicollis</i>	(Nernhauer, 1903)	Sumatra, Thailand, Burma, China (YN, GX)
<i>Lithocharis nigriceps</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Sub-cosmopolitan, Oriental region, Europe, China (BJ, HeN, SX, SD, SaX, ZJ, GZ, SC, YN)
<i>Lithocharis ochracea</i>	Gravenhorst, 1802	cosmopolitan, TW, Europe
<i>Lithocharis penicillata</i>	Cameron, 1928	Oriental region
<i>Lithocharis sororcula</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region, China (BJ)
<i>Lithocharis uvida</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region, including China (GX, TW, SC, YN)
<i>Lithocharis vilis</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region, Samoa, TW, Lombok
<i>Lithocharis</i> undesc. sp. 1 ¶		Japan (Osaka)
<i>Hypomedon debilicornis</i>	(Wollaston, 1857)	Sub-cosmopolitan in the tropics and warm temperate regions, China (SaX, JS, TW, YN)
<i>Charichirus chinensis</i>	(Boheman, 1858)	Oriental region, India to Japan, Indonesia, TW
<i>Charichirus</i> undesc. sp.		
<i>Isocheilus staphylinoides</i> ¶	(Kraatz, 1859)	Oriental region, Japan to India, China (GZ, TW, SC, YN)
<i>Scopaeus filiformis</i> ¶	Wollaston, 1867	Cape Verde Islands, tropical Africa, palearctic, Oriental regions, Lombok, the Philippines
<i>Scopaeus limbatus</i>	Kraatz, 1859	India, South East Asia
<i>Scopaeus</i> undesc. sp.	Frisch, in press	
<i>Scopaeus testaceus</i>	Motschulsky, 1858	Oriental region, from India and Sri Lanka to Japan and Indonesia, China (TW, GD, GZ)
<i>Scopaeus</i> sp. 1		
<i>Scopaeus</i> sp. 4		
<i>Scopaeus</i> sp. 5		
<i>Lathrobium scabripenne</i>	Sharp, 1874	Japan (Kyushu, Nagasaki)
<i>Lathrobium hongkongensis</i>	(Bernhauer, 1931)	China (GZ, SC)
<i>Pseudolathra seriata</i> ¶	(Sharp, 1889)	Japan, TW, China (Jiujiang)
<i>Pinobius tonkinensis</i> ¶	(Cameron, 1946)	North Vietnam (Hoa Binh), Thailand, China (YN: Xishuangbanna)
<i>Cephalochaetus rufus</i>	(Cameron, 1918)	Singapore, N. India
<i>Cephalochaetus</i> undesc. sp.		China (GD)
<i>Homaeotarsus japonicus</i>	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan, TW, Korea, China (BJ, Guangzhou)
<i>Homaeotarsus kurosai</i> ¶	(Ito, 1977)	Japan, China (GZ)
<i>Homaeotarsus</i> undesc. sp.		
<i>Monocrypta pectorale</i> ¶	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan, Thailand, TW
<i>Monocrypta rufipenne</i> ¶	(Motschulsky, 1858)	TW
Staphylinidae: Staphylininae		52 + 18¶ spp.
<i>Erymus gracilis</i> ¶	(Fauvel, 1895)	Burma, Oriental region, from India to Indonesia, China (GX)
<i>Phacophallus flavipennis</i> ¶	(Kraatz, 1859)	Oriental region
<i>Phacophallus japonicus</i>	(Cameron, 1933)	East Asia, Japan, China (SaX, SC, GX)
<i>Phacophallus pallidipennis</i>	(Motschulsky, 1858)	old world tropics and subtropics from Africa to China, Philippines
<i>Xanthophius filum</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	Sri Lanka, Oriental region as far as the Philippines and Indonesia
<i>Indolinus formosae</i>	(Bernhauer, 1943)	China (TW, GX: Shi Wan Da Shan)
<i>Indolinus sculptilis</i>	Bordoni, 2002	
<i>Lepidophallus flavus</i> ¶	Bordoni, 2002	China (FJ, GZ)

Taxon	Author	Further range
<i>Lepidophallus metallicus</i>	(Fauvel, 1895)	Burma, wide range in Asia, from Pakistan East to Vietnam and TW, China (Yunna, SC, GZ, FJ, GX)
<i>Thyreocephalus hongkongensis</i>	(Redtenbacher, 1867)	China (GX, SC)
<i>Diochus conicollis</i>	(Motschulsky, 1858)	Oriental region, including TW
<i>Diochus pulchellus</i>	Cameron, 1918	Singapore, China (HN)
<i>Neobisnius formosae</i>	Cameron, 1949	East Asia, China (TW, SC, YN, ZJ, GX)
<i>Neobisnius nigripes</i> ¶	Bernhauer, 1941	China (FJ, SC, YN, ZJ)
<i>Erichsonius undesc. sp.</i>		
<i>Gabronthus inclinans</i>	(Walker, 1859)	tropical Asia, China (ZJ, GX, YN)
<i>Gabronthus sulcifrons</i>	(Sharp, 1889)	Japan, China (BJ, ZJ, GZ, TW, SC, GX, YN)
<i>Philonthus acroleucus</i>	Kraatz, 1859	southern part of the Oriental region
<i>Philonthus albilabris</i> ¶	Nordmann, 1867	Japan, East China
<i>Philonthus amicus</i> ¶	Sharp, 1874	Japan, China (BJ, JS, ZJ, GZ, YN)
<i>Philonthus delicatulus</i>	Boheman, 1858	Oriental region as far as China
<i>Philonthus discoideus</i> ¶	Gravemhorst, 1802	cosmopolitan, but mainly occurs in the warmer parts of the world
<i>Philonthus donckieri</i> ¶	Bernhauer, 1915	India, Sri Lanka, northern Thailand, China (Macao, FJ)
<i>Philonthus erythropus</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region and the Indian Ocean, China (BJ, HN, HeB, SaX, JS, ZJ, SC, YN, TW)
<i>Philonthus falvipes</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region
<i>Philonthus falavocinctus</i>	Motschulsky, 1858	Oriental region and the islands of the Indian and West Pacific Oceans, China (ZJ, FJ, TW, YN)
<i>Philonthus gemellus</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region, from India to the Sunda Islands, China (BJ)
<i>Philonthus geminus</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	India and Sri Lanka, Oriental region as far as southern Japan, Malaysia, Thailand, YN)
<i>Philonthus hongkongensis</i>	Bernhauer, 1931	China (Fuzhou, GX)
<i>Philonthus idiocerus</i>	Kraatz, 1859	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand
<i>Philonthus industanus</i>	Fauvel, 1903	Oriental region, China (YN, Macao)
<i>Philonthus lewisius</i>	Sharp, 1874	Japan, China (TW, GX: Guilin), coastal regions of China and Vietnam
<i>Philonthus longicornis</i>	Stephens, 1882	western palaeartic origin, eastward to Japan, South to Africa and India, introduced to North America and the Pacific islands, China (TW, YN)
<i>Philonthus minutus</i>	Boheman, 1848	entire palaeartic and Oriental regions as far as New Guinea, China (BJ, HeB, SaX, XJ, TW, GX)
<i>Philonthus notabilis</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region, including TW, much more common on the Indian sub-continent than in East Asia
<i>Philonthus paederoides</i>	Motschulsky, 1858	Oriental regions from India and Sri Lanka to TW and Indonesia
<i>Philonthus politus</i> ¶	(Linné, 1758)	Palaeartic, has been introduced to most parts of the world
<i>Philonthus productus</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region, India, Sri Lanka, Malaysia
<i>Philonthus rectangulus</i>	Sharp, 1874	Japan, China (BJ, HeB, SX, XJ, YN), Palaeartic region to western Europe, including Britain and Madeira, has been introduced to Chile, North America, New Zealand
<i>Philonthus remotus</i>	Fauvel, 1895	Burma
<i>Philonthus rubricollis</i> ¶	Motschulsky, 1858	India (Bihar), Burma, China (FJ: Xiamen)
<i>Philonthus tardus</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region from India to Japan, TW, common in eastern China (ZJ, SaX, SC)
<i>Philonthus variipennis</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Sri Lanka, widely distributed in the Oriental region
<i>Philonthus sp. cf. peliomerus</i>	Kraatz, 1932	Oriental region, from India to Indonesia, Sri Lanka, China (GX, SC, YN)
<i>Philonthus undesc. sp. 1</i>		
<i>Philonthus undesc. sp. 2</i>		
<i>Philonthus sp.</i>		
<i>Cafius algarum</i>	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan
<i>Cafius corallicola</i>	Fairmaire, 1849	Tahiti, western Pacific and Indian Oceans
<i>Cafius histrio</i>	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan, Korea
<i>Cafius nauticus</i>	Fairmaire, 1849	around the Indian and Pacific Oceans to Polynesia and Hawaii, Ryukyu Islands, TW
<i>Cafius rufescens</i>	(Sharp, 1889)	Around the coasts of Japan
<i>Tolmerinus undesc. sp.</i>		
<i>Belonuchus rufoniger</i>	Fauvel, 1895	Burma, Assam, Indonesia, China (TW, YN)
<i>Phucobius tricolor</i>	Bernhauer, 1917	TW
<i>Platydracus maculipennis</i>	(Kraatz, 1859) ?	N. India, Thailand, China (YN)
<i>Ontholestes asiaticus</i>	Smetana, 1959	North Vietnam
<i>Ontholestes oculatus</i>	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan (Kyushu)
<i>Tympanophorus sauteri</i>	Bernhauer, 1907	Japan
<i>Taxiplagus undesc. sp.</i>		
<i>Creophilus maxillosus</i> ¶	(Linné, 1758)	throughout the Palaeartic region from Britain to Japan, China (BJ, SaX, TW, YN)
<i>Velleius pectinatus</i>	Sharp, 1874	palaeartic, Japan, Korea, TW, China (GD, Huzhou: Mogan Shan, ZJ)

Taxon	Author	Further range
<i>Ctenandropus nigriceps</i> ¶	Cameron, 1926	Austral temperate region, islands of the western Pacific, the Philippines, Sumatra, the Andaman Islands, the western Himalaya, Thailand, northern China (HeB)
<i>Acylophorus balchhi</i> ¶	Smetana, 1988	N.E. India: Khasi Hills, Thailand, China (HN)
<i>Acylophorus furcatus</i> ¶	Motschulsky, 1858	eastern Himalaya, Assam, Meghalaya, Thailand, China (TW, YN: Ruli, GD: Dinghu Shan)
<i>Acylophorus</i> undesc. sp. 1		
<i>Acylophorus</i> sp. 2		
<i>Atanygnathus</i> sp. 1		
<i>Atanygnathus</i> sp. 2		
<i>Atanygnathus</i> sp. 3		
Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae		19 + 2¶ spp.
<i>Ischnosoma</i> sp. 1		
<i>Ischnosoma</i> sp. 2		
<i>Ischnosoma</i> sp. 3		
<i>Ischnosoma</i> sp. 4		
<i>Ischnosoma</i> sp. 5		
<i>Sepedophilus</i> sp. cf. <i>variabilis</i>	(Cameron, 1926)	
<i>Sepedophilus</i> sp. 1		
<i>Sepedophilus</i> sp. 2		
<i>Sepedophilus</i> sp. 3		
<i>Sepedophilus</i> sp. 4		
<i>Cilea silphoides</i>	(Linné, 1735)	Cosmopolitan. China (SC, TW)
<i>Coproporus bivittatus</i> ¶	Bernhauer, 1915	E. Africa, widely distributed in the Oriental region, including TW, S. China
<i>Coproporus bunneidollis</i>	Motschulsky, 1858	Oriental region, China (ZJ, GZ, SC, YN)
<i>Coproporus castaneipennis</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region, South China
<i>Coproporus melanarius</i>	(Erichson, 1839-40)	Oriental region, China (HN)
<i>Coproporus minimus</i>	(Motschulsky, 1858)	Oriental region and around the Indian Ocean, China (TW, HN)
<i>Coproporus rufus</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Ind. Or., Sulawesi, China (TW, YN)
<i>Coproporus tachyporoides</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Sri Lanka, India, China (Hunan, YN)
<i>Coproporus</i> sp. 5		
<i>Coproporus</i> (#) sp. 8		
<i>Coproporus</i> sp. 9		
Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae		160 + 14¶ spp.
<i>Aleochara croceipennis</i>	Motschulsky, 1858	Oriental region from India to Indonesia and Australia
<i>Aleochara globus</i>	Pace, 1999	China (ZJ)
<i>Aleochara nigra</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Oriental region, China (TW, SaX)
<i>Aleochara formosanorum</i>	Pace, 1993	TW
<i>Aleochara fucicola</i>	(Sharp, 1874)	Japan
<i>Aleochara trivialis</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	tropics from East Africa to 'S. China'
<i>Aleochara asiatica</i>	Kraatz, 1859	Asia, including TW, Japan, the Philippines
<i>Aleochara trisulcata</i>	Weise, 1877	Japan
<i>Aleochara baanghaasi</i>	Bernhauer, 1936	
<i>Aleochara puberula</i>	Klug, 1833	cosmopolitan, China (GX, TW, YN)
<i>Aleochara punctiventris</i>	Kraatz, 1859	South Asia, from Sri Lanka to Borneo
<i>Tetrasticta</i> sp. ?		
<i>Ystrixoxygmna fusicornis</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Atheta adesana</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta annuliventris</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	from India to China (TW, JS)
<i>Atheta birmana</i>	Pace, 1984	Burma, Thailand, Nepal, China (GD, GS, ZJ, YN)
<i>Atheta fungi</i> ¶	(Gravenhorst, 1806)	Holarctic, northern China (BJ, SX, GS, XJ, YN), TW
<i>Atheta guangdongensis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta inornata</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	India, Sri Lanka, China (YN, ZJ)
<i>Atheta iperanomala</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Atheta mimannuliventris</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta paedida</i>	(Erichson, 1840)	Oriental region, from Madagascar to the Philippines and Indonesia, 'South China'
<i>Atheta peregrinoides</i>	Cameron, 1944	
<i>Atheta pseudolaticollis</i>	Cameron, 1944	
<i>Atheta shekkongensis</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Atheta tricholutea</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Atheta civaria</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	Oriental region from the Mascarenes eastward to Indonesia, the Philippines, Japan, China (BJ, ZJ, YN)
<i>Atheta villaekadooriensis</i>	Pace, 1998	

Taxon	Author	Further range
<i>Atheta atramentaria</i>	(Gyllenhal, 1810)	cosmopolitan, China (BJ, YN)
<i>Atheta sauteri</i>	Bernhauer, 1907	TW
<i>Atheta angulipennis</i>	Bernhauer, 1936	
<i>Atheta coriaria</i>	Kraatz, 1859	cosmopolitan, China (BJ, HeB, YN)
<i>Atheta dilutipennis</i>	(Motschulsky, 1858)	tropics and warm temperate areas of Eurasia
<i>Atheta roridenotha</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Atheta lewisiana</i>	Cameron, 1933	Japan, Java, China (BJ, SX, SaX, JS, ZJ, YN)
<i>Atheta mimoformosa</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta hongkongiphila</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta kadooriana</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta reelsi</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta variolosa</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta kadooriorum</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta mon</i>	Pace, 1992	Thailand
<i>Atheta ocularis</i> ¶	Cameron, 1939	India, Java
<i>Atheta persimplex</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Atheta pseudovagans</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Atheta scrobicollis</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	southern Europe to Indonesia, 'S. China'
<i>Atheta vagans</i>	Bernhauer, 1907	Japan, TW, Sri Lanka
<i>Atheta pseudocoriaria</i>	Cameron, 1939	India, Burma, Nepal, Java
<i>Atheta reitteriana</i>	Bernhauer	"Chinkiang", Oriental region from India to TW and Japan, China (GD, GZ, SC, BJ, SaX, ZJ, YN)
<i>Atheta retroarmata</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Atheta hoihaensis</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Atheta algarum</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Atheta ciu</i>	Pace, 1993	China (GZ)
<i>Enkoilogeneia rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Exacrotona rufoflava</i>	Cameron, 1944	
<i>Gastropaga rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Gastropaga siamensis</i>	Pace, 1984	Thailand, China (BJ)
<i>Geostiba hongkongensis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Geostiba pervolans</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Geostibasoma satyrus</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Hydrosmecta rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Hydrosmecta subalgarum</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Medeterusa minima</i>	Pace, 1987	Nepal
<i>Mimacrotona orousseti</i>	Pace, 1990	Philippines
<i>Mimacrotona rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Mimoxypoda fasciatipennis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Outachyusa raptoria</i>	(Wollaston, 1854)	sub-cosmopolitan, Madeira, the Mediterranean, Yemen, Madagascar, North America
<i>Pelioptera kowloonensis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Pelioptera kwantungensis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Pelioptera micans</i>	Kraatz, 1857	Oriental region, from India to Indonesia
<i>Pelioptera opaca</i>	Kraatz, 1857	Oriental region: India, Sri Lanka, Java, Japan, China (BJ, YN)
<i>Pelioptera testaceipennis</i>	(Motschulsky, 1858)	Oriental region, China (ZJ)
<i>Pelioptera samchunensis</i>	Pace, 1998	China (ZJ: Tianmu Shan)
<i>Schistogenia crenicollis</i>	Kraatz, 1857	Oriental region, China (ZJ, YN)
<i>Thamiaraea insigniventris</i>	Fauvel, 1878	Oriental region, from Sri Lanka to New Guinea
<i>Thamiaraea kochi</i>	Bernhauer, 1939	China (ZJ)
<i>Tomoglossa fulliginosa</i> ,	Pace, 1999	
<i>Adinopsis chinensis</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Demerinda hongkongensis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Demerinda rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Anaulacaspis parva</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	Sri Lanka, 'S. China'
<i>Cordalia vestita</i>	(Boheman, 1858)	India, Burma, Malaysia, Indonesia, China (JS, YN)
<i>Falagria vicina</i>	Cameron, 1939	Oriental region
<i>Kamptomerus bifoveolatus</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Myrmecocephalus dimidiatus</i> ¶	(Motschulsky, 1858)	Sri Lanka, South India
<i>Myrmecocephalus pallipennis</i>	(Cameron, 1939)	India, Burma, Thailand, China (BJ, YN)
<i>Myrmecocephalus semilucens</i>	(Cameron, 1950)	Malay peninsula, Thailand, China (GZ, YN, HN)
<i>Myrmecopora chinensis</i>	Cameron, 1944	
<i>Anomognanthus bohaci</i> ¶	Pace, 1992	Vietnam

Taxon	Author	Further range
<i>Coenonica absurda</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Coenonica javana</i>	Bernhauer, 1914	China (YN), Java
<i>Diestota testacea</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	Oriental region from Burma eastward, China (YN). Introduced to Europe
<i>Leptusa microvolans</i>	Pace, 1997	
<i>Linoglossa hongkongensis</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Neosilusa Sri Lankaica</i>	(Kraatz, 1857)	Oriental region from the Masacrene Islands to Indonesia, Japan, China (BJ, HeN, JS, ZJ, TW, GZ, GD) Thailand
<i>Pseudatheta franzi</i>	Pace, 1992	Thailand
<i>Pseudatheta pulchra</i> ¶	Pace, 1992	Thailand
<i>Pseudobrachida hongkongensis</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Silusa bodemeueri</i>	(Eppelsheim, 1883)	Romania
<i>Stenomastax cibrun</i>	(Fauvel, 1879)	Oriental region, from India to the Philippines and New Guinea
<i>Stenomastax kadooriorum</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Stenomastax nigriscens</i>	(Fauvel, 1905)	India to Malaysia and Indonesia, China (ZJ, YN)
<i>Taractomora orientis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Brachida hongkongensis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Brachida kadooriorum</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Brachida solifuga</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Gyrophaena appendiculata</i> ¶	Motschulsky, 1858	Ind. Or.', Malay peninsula, the Philippines
<i>Gyrophaena anguli</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Gyrophaena cicatricosa</i>	Motschulsky, 1858	Sri Lanka, India, Sumatra
<i>Gyrophaena herebi</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Gyrophaena penetrans</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Gyrophaena vexillifer</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Gyrophaena lividoides</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Alloplandria problematica</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Pseudoplandria bohaci</i>	Pace, 1992	Vietnam, China (GD: Ding Hu Shan)
<i>Pseudoplandria fellowesi</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Pseudoplandria neglecta</i> ¶	Pace, 1999	China (YN)
<i>Pseudoplandria osellaiana</i>	Pace, 1984	Thailand, China (ZJ)
<i>Pseudoplandria rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Tinotus</i> sp.		
<i>Holobus ingrami</i> ¶	Williams, 1986	the Philippines
<i>Oligota chrysoptera</i> ¶	Kraatz, 1859	Sri Lanka
<i>Oligota pusillima</i>	(Gravenhorst, 1806)	cosmopolitan, China (BJ)
<i>Leucocraspedum scorpio</i> ¶	(Blackburn, 1895)	Oriental region, from Sri Lanka to Australia, China (GD, FJ, YN, TW)
<i>Dentaphila mirabilis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Drusilla gibberella</i>	Pace, 1998	China (HN: Ba Wang Ling)
<i>Drusilla kadooriorum</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Pedinopleurus hongkongicola</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Pella reelsi</i>	(Pace, 1998)	
<i>Tetrabothrus rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Tetrabothrus</i> sp.		
<i>Zyras compressicornis</i>	Fauvel, 1905	Borneo, Sumatra, Java, TW, Bali
<i>Zyras kadoorianus</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Zyras lacunarumbeneolentium</i>	Pace, 1993	
<i>Zyras orientalis</i>	Bernhauer, 1929	
<i>Zyras yangi</i>	Bernhauer, 1938	China (FJ, HN)
<i>Zyras longwangmontis</i> ¶	Pace, 1998	China (ZJ, HN)
<i>Zyras pygmaeus</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Zyras fratrumkadoorianum</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Zyras hongkongensis</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Zyras notaticornis</i>	Pace, 1998	China (ZJ)
<i>Zyras sinorum</i>	Pace, in press	
<i>Zyras adesi</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Paradictyon undesc.</i> sp.		
<i>Myllaena adesi</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Myllaena hongkongiphila</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Myllaena laterita</i>	Kraatz, 1859	orient, from India to Indonesia
<i>Myllaena ledouxi</i>	Pace, 1988	Nepal
<i>Myllaena reelsi</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Apimela consors</i>	Pace, 1992	Nepal
<i>Apimela lineola</i>	(Kraatz, 1859)	SE Asia, China (JS: Nanjing)

Taxon	Author	Further range
<i>Apimela rufigaster</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Gnypeta lucidula</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Gnypeta modesta</i>	Bernhauer, 1915	Sumatra, Thailand, Burma, China (ZJ, YN)
<i>Gnypeta samchunensis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Ischnopoda finitima</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Bryothinusa chani</i>	Moore & Legner, 1971	
<i>Bryothinusa fluenta</i>	Moore & Legner, 1975	
<i>Bryothinusa hongkongensis</i>	Moore, Legner & Chan, 1973	
<i>Bryothinusa sawadai</i>	Moore, Legner & Chan, 1973	
<i>Bryothinusa sinensis</i>	Moore, Legner & Chan, 1973	
<i>Placusa kadooriorum</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Placusa yunnanicola</i> ¶	Pace, 1998	China (YN)
<i>Pronomaea thaxteri</i> ¶	Bernhauer, 1915	Oriental region, from India to the Philippines, China (ZJ, YN)
<i>Cephaplakoxena rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Doryloxenus hongkongensis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Doryloxenus rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Mesomegaskela adesi</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Odontoxenus hongkongensis</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Odontoxenus reelsi</i>	Pace, 1999	
<i>Odontoxenus rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Sinophilus rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1998	
<i>Dioxeuta rougemonti</i>	Pace, 1999	

Taxon	Author	Further range
Coccinellidae: Coccidulinae		4 spp.
<i>Rodolia cardinalis</i>	(Mulsant, 1850)	China (FJ, TW, GD, GX, YN), Australia, throughout tropical and temperate zones
<i>Rodolia pumila</i>	Weise, 1892	China (TW, GD, GX, FJ, GZ, YN), Ryukyus, Vietnam, Micronesia (introduced)
<i>Rodolia rufopilosa</i>	Mulsant, 1850	China (GD, GX, FJ, HN, HuN, HuB, ZJ, JS, SC, SaX, GS, GZ, YN, XZ), India, Burma, Vietnam, Indonesia, Philippines
<i>Rodolia</i> sp.		
Coccinellidae: Scymninae		23 + 4¶ spp.
<i>Axinoscymnus beneficus</i> ¶	Kamiya, 1963	China (TW, GD, HN), Ryukyus
<i>Axinoscymnus navicularis</i> ¶	Ren and Pang, 1992	China (GZ)
<i>Cryptogonus hainanensis</i>	Pang and Mao, 1979	China (HN)
<i>Cryptogonus horishanus</i>	(Ohta, 1929)	China (TW, GD, FJ, ZJ, SC, GS), Japan
<i>Cryptogonus orbiculus</i>	(Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808)	China, TW, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Vietnam, Malaysia, Indonesia, Micronesia
<i>Cryptolaemus montrouzieri</i>	Mulsant, 1853	China (TW, GD), Australia, India, Thailand, Hawaii, West Indies, America, Central America, southern Europe, South Africa
<i>Diomus lantauensis</i>	Yu & Lau, 2001	
<i>Horniolus hisamatsui</i>	Miyatake, 1976	
<i>Hyperaspis sinensis</i> ¶	(Crotch, 1874)	China (GD, GX, FJ, ZJ, AH, JS, SC, GZ, BJ), Siberia, Korea
<i>Keiscymnus taiwanensis</i>	Yang and Wu, 1972	China (GD, HN, FJ, TW)
<i>Nephus ancroides</i>	Pang and Pu, 1988	China (GD, GX, FJ, TW)
<i>Nephus eurypodus</i>	Yu & Lau, 2001	China (GD)
<i>Nephus tagiapatus</i>	(Kamiya, 1965)	China (TW, GD, GX, HeB), India, Malaysia, Ryukyus, Thailand
<i>Pseudoscymnus</i> sp.		China (GD)
<i>Scymnus alocasia</i>	Yu & Lau, 2001	
<i>Scymnus dicorycus</i> ¶	Pang and Huang, 1986	China (GD, FJ)
<i>Scymnus fuscatus</i>	Boheman, 1858	India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, China (TW, GD, FJ), Japan, Philippines, Sumatra, New Guinea
<i>Scymnus hoffmanni</i>	Weise, 1879	China (BJ, HeN, HeB, FJ, ZJ, SaX, GX, TW, YN), Japan, Korea
<i>Scymnus ovimaculatus</i>	Sasaji, 1968	China (GD, HN), Malaysia
<i>Scymnus pangi</i>	Fürsch, 1960	China (TW, GD, HN), Vietnam
<i>Scymnus quadrillum</i>	Motschulsky, 1858	India, Sri Lanka, China (TW, GD, GX, FJ, ZJ), Philippines, Vietnam, Ryukyus
<i>Scymnus syoitii</i>	Sasaji, 1971	China (GD, FJ), Japan, Bonin
<i>Scymnus tenuis</i>	Yang, 1978	China (GD, HN, FJ, YN, TW)
<i>Stethorus cantonensis</i>	Pang, 1966	China (GD, HN, GX, FJ, HuB), Vietnam
<i>Stethorus longisophomulus</i>	Pang, 1966	China (GD, HN, FJ), Vietnam
Coccinellidae: Chilocorinae		6 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Brumoides lineatus</i>	(Weise, 1885)	China (TW, GD, HN, FJ), Burma, Vietnam, Thailand, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, India, Bangladesh
<i>Chilocorus circumdatus</i>	(Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808)	China (GD, GX, HN, FJ, ZJ, YN), India, Sri Lanka, Indonesia
<i>Chilocorus melas</i>	Weise, 1898	China (GD, GX, HN, FJ, YN), Vietnam, Thailand, India, Bhutan, Malaysia
<i>Chilocorus rufitarsis</i>	Motschulsky, 1853	China (GD, GX, FJ, HuN, ZJ, SH, SC, YN), Vietnam
<i>Platynaspidius maculosus</i>	(Weise, 1910)	China (GD, GX, HN, TW, FJ, SaX, JS, HuB, GZ), Vietnam
<i>Telsimia nagasakiensis</i>	Miyatake, 1978	China, TW, Japan, Korea
<i>Telsimia sichuanensis</i> ¶	Pang and Mao, 1979	China (GX, SC, SaX)
Coccinellidae: Coccinellinae		18 + 2¶ spp.
<i>Bothrocalvia albolineata</i>	(Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808)	China (HuN, SC, ZJ, FJ, GD, GX, YN), Japan
<i>Bothrocalvia pupillata</i>	(Swartz in Schönherr, 1808)	China (GD, GX), India, Java, Hawaii
<i>Calvia chinensis</i>	(Mulsant, 1850)	China (GD, GX, HN, FJ, ZJ, JS, SC, YN, SaX)
<i>Cheilomenes sexmaculata</i>	(Fabricius, 1781)	China (SaX, HeN, HuN, JX, SC, TW, GD, HN, GX, GZ, YN), Japan, India, Sri Lanka, Iran, Nepal, Thailand, Burma, Cambodia, Vietnam, Malaysia, Indonesia, Micronesia, New Guinea, Australia
<i>Coccinella transversalis</i>	Fabricius, 1781	China (GD, GX, HN, TW, FJ, GZ, YN, XZ), India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bhutan, Thailand, Burma, Vietnam, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Micronesia, New Caledonia, New Guinea, Australia, Hawaii
<i>Harmonia dimidiata</i>	(Fabricius, 1781)	China (GD, GX, FJ, TW, SC, HuN, GZ, YN, XZ), Japan, Nepal, Vietnam, India, Indonesia
<i>Harmonia octomaculata</i>	(Fabricius, 1781)	China, TW, Japan, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, Indonesia, Philippines, New Caledonia, Micronesia, Australia
<i>Harmonia sedecimnotat</i>	(Fabricius, 1801)	China (GD, GX, TW, HN, SC, GZ, YN, XZ), Vietnam, Malaysia, Philippines, Indonesia

Taxon	Author	Further range
<i>Harmonia yedoensis</i>	(Takizawa, 1917)	China, Japan, Korea, Vietnam
<i>Illeis confusa</i>	Timberlake, 1943	China (FJ, ZJ), Vietnam
<i>Lemnia biplagiata</i>	(Swartz in Schönherr, 1808)	China (GD, GX, FJ, ZJ, JS, TW, SC, YN, XZ), Japan, India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Philippines
<i>Lemnia bissellata</i>	(Mulsant, 1850)	China (GD, GX, FJ, YN, SC, XZ), India, Bangladesh, Thailand, Nepal, Burma, Vietnam, Indonesia, Philippines, Singapore, New Guinea
<i>Lemnia circumusta</i> ¶	(Mulsant, 1850)	China (FJ, GX, GD, TW, HN, YN), India, Thailand
<i>Lemnia duvauceli</i>	(Mulsant, 1850)	China (GX), Vietnam, Burma, India, Sumatra
<i>Lemnia saucia</i>	Mulsant, 1850	China (GD, GX, FJ, ZJ, SaX, GS, HuB, HuN, TW, SD, SC, GZ, YN), Japan, Philippines, India, Nepal, Thailand
<i>Megalocaria dilatata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	China (GD, GX, FJ, SC, GZ, YN), India, Indonesia, Nepal, Vietnam
<i>Micarpis discolor</i> ¶	(Fabricius, 1798)	India, Sri Lanka, China (GD, GX, TW, HN, FJ, SaX, JS, SH, ZJ, JX, HeN, HuB, GZ, YN), Ryukyus, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam, Malaysia, Micronesia,
<i>Phrynocaria congener</i>	(Billberg in Schönherr, 1808)	China (SC, FJ, TW, GD, GX, YN), Japan, Vietnam, India
<i>Propylea japonica</i>	(Thunberg, 1781)	China, Siberia, Japan, Korea, Vietnam, N. India, Bhutan
<i>Synonycha grandis</i>	(Thunberg, 1781)	China (GD, GX, FJ, TW, GZ, YN), Japan, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea
Coccinellidae: Epilachninae		2 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Afissula bisquadrifunctata</i>	(Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808)	China (GD, GX, YN, GZ), Nepal, Vietnam, India
<i>Epilachna magna</i> ¶	(Dieke, 1947)	China (GD, FJ)
<i>Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)	China (extending northward to LN), India, SE Asia to Australia

CHECKLIST OF HONG KONG STICK INSECTS

(after Brock (1999, 2002) and Brock & Seow-Choen (2001)).

Hong Kong distribution abbreviations:

HKI – Hong Kong Island; CNT – Central New Territories

Scientific name	Author	HK Distribution	Further range	
PHASMIDA				14 spp.
Heteronemiidae– Lonchodinae				2 spp.
<i>Lonchodes stomphax</i>	Westwood, 1859	HKI	HK endemic	
<i>Neohirasea hongkongensis</i>	Brock & Seow-Choen, 2000	HKI, CNT	HK endemic	
Heteronemiidae– Necrosciinae				6 spp.
<i>Sipyloidea peelensis</i>	Brock & Seow-Choen, 2000	HKI	HK endemic	
<i>Sipyloidea sipylus</i>	(Westwood, 1859)	HKI, CNT	S. & S.E. Asia, Madagascar	
<i>Necroscia</i> sp. indet.	undescribed	HKI	HK endemic	
<i>Damates</i> sp. indet.	undescribed	unknown	unknown	
<i>Lopaphus</i> sp. indet.	undescribed	Tai Om, CNT	HK endemic	
<i>Sosibia</i> sp. indet.	undescribed	HKI	data deficient	
Heteronemiidae– Pachymorphinae				1 sp.
<i>Macellina souchongia</i>	(Westwood, 1859)	HKI	data deficient	
Phasmatidae– Phasmatinae				4 spp.
<i>Entoria victoria</i>	Brock & Seow-Choen, 2000	HKI, CNT	HK endemic	
<i>Entoria</i> sp. indet.	undescribed	HKI	HK endemic	
<i>Baculum caii</i>	Brock & Seow-Choen, 2000	HKI, CNT	HK endemic	
<i>Baculum</i> sp. indet.		Tai Om, CNT	data deficient	
Bacillidae– Heteropteryginae				1 sp.
<i>Pylaemenes hongkongensis</i>	Brock & Seow-Choen, 2000	HKI	HK endemic	

CHECKLIST OF HONG KONG AMPHIBIANS & REPTILES

(after Zhao & Adler, 1993; Karsen, Lau & Bogadek, 1986; Bogadek & Lau, 1997)

Scientific name	Author	Common name	中文名	Further range
CAUDATA				1 sp.
Salamandridae				1 sp.
<i>Paramesotriton hongkongensis</i>	(Myers & Leviton, 1962)	Hong Kong Newt	香港瘰螈	Neighbouring Guangdong area
ANURA				22 + 1† sp.
Pelobatidae				2 spp.
<i>Leptolax pelodytoides pelodytoides</i>	(Boulenger, 1893)	Mountain Short-legged Toad	擎掌突蟾	S China, Indochina
<i>Megophrys brachykolos</i>	Inger & Romer, 1961	Short-legged Toad	短肢角蟾	Single old record from Fujian
Bufonidae				1 sp.
<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>	Schneider, 1799	Asian Common Toad	黑眶蟾蜍	SW and S China, SE and S Asia
Ranidae				12 + 1† spp.
<i>Amolops hongkongensis</i>	(Pope & Romer, 1951)	Hong Kong Cascade Frog	香港湍蛙	Gutian, Guangdong and Fujian
<i>Occidozyga lima</i>	(Gravenhorst, 1829)	Rough-skinned Floating Frog	尖舌浮蛙	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Paa exilispinosa</i>	(Liu & Hu, 1975)	Lesser Spiny Frog	小棘蛙	S China
<i>Paa spinosa</i>	(David, 1875)	Chinese Spiny Frog	棘胸蛙	S and SW China, N Vietnam
<i>Rana guentheri</i>	Boulenger, 1882	Gunther's Frog	沼蛙	S China, Vietnam
<i>Rana fujianensis</i>	Tschudi, 1838	Big-headed Frog	大頭蛙	S China, SE Asia
<i>Rana latouchii</i>	Boulenger, 1899	Brown Wood Frog	闊褶蛙	S China
<i>Rana limnocharis</i>	Boie, 1834	Paddy Frog	澤蛙	Whole of China except far north. SE Asia to India
<i>Rana livida</i>	Blyth, 1856	Green Cascade Frog	大緣臭蛙	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Rana macrodactyla</i>	(Gunther, 1859)	Three-striped Grass Frog	長趾草蛙	S China, SE Asia
<i>Rana nigromaculata</i> §	Hallowell, 1861	Three-striped Pond Frog	黑班側褶蛙	Whole of China except far west and south, Russia, Japan, Korea
<i>Rana rugulosa</i>	Wiegmann, 1834	Chinese Bullfrog	虎紋蛙	S China, Indochina
<i>Rana taipehensis</i>	VanDenburgh, 1909	Two-striped Grass Frog	台北赤蛙	S China, SE Asia
Rhacophoridae				2 spp.
<i>Philautus romeri</i>	Smith, 1953	Romer's Tree Frog	盧文氏蛙	Endemic to Hong Kong
<i>Polypedates megacephalus</i>	Hallowell, 1861	Brown Tree Frog	班腿樹蛙	Whole of China except far north, India
Microhylidae				5 spp.
<i>Kalophrynus interlineatus</i>	(Blyth, 1854)	Narrow-mouthed Frog	花細狹口蛙	S China, SE Asia
<i>Kaloula pulchra pulchra</i>	Gray, 1831	Asiatic Painted Frog	花狹口蛙	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Microhyla butleri</i>	Boulenger, 1900	Butler's Pigmy Frog	粗皮姬蛙	S China, SE Asia
<i>Microhyla ornata</i>	(Dumeril & Bibron, 1841)	Ornate Pigmy Frog	飾紋姬蛙	Whole of China except far north, Japan, S and SE Asia
<i>Microhyla pulchra</i>	(Hallowell, 1861)	Marbled Pigmy Frog	花姬蛙	S China, Thailand

Scientific name	Author	Common name	中文名	Further range
TESTUDINES				8 + 1¶ + 4§ spp.
Platysternidae				1 sp.
<i>Platysternon megacephalum</i> EN A1d+2d	Gray, 1831	Chinese Big-headed Turtle	平胸龜	S China, Indochina
Emydidae				3 + 1¶ + 3§ spp.
<i>Chinemys reevesii</i>	(Gray, 1831)	Chinese Three-keeled Pond Turtle	烏龜/泥龜	Whole of China except far west and north, Japan, Korea
<i>Cuora flavomarginata</i> § EN A1cd+2cd	Gray, 1863	Yellow-margined Box Turtle	黃緣閉殼龜	Central China
<i>Cuora trifasciata</i> CR A1d+2d	(Bell, 1825)	Three-banded Box Turtle	三線閉殼龜	S China, N Vietnam
<i>Mauremys mutica</i> § EN A1cd+2cd	(Cantor, 1842)	Chinese Pond Turtle	黃喉水龜	E and S China, Japan and N Vietnam
<i>Ocadia sinensis</i> § EN A1cd	(Gray, 1834)	Chinese Striped Turtle	花龜	SE China, Vietnam
<i>Sacalia bealei</i> EN A1d+2d	(Gray, 1831)	Beale's Turtle	眼紋水龜	SE China
<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i> ¶	(Wied, 1838)	Red-eared Slider	紅耳龜	North and central America. Introduced widely elsewhere
Chelonidae				2 spp.
<i>Chelonia mydas</i> EN A1bd	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Green Turtle	綠海龜	All tropical and temperate seas
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i> EN A1bd	(Eschscholtz, 1829)	Pacific Ridley Turtle	赤蠟龜	Pacific, Indian and parts of Atlantic Ocean
Dermochelyidae				1 sp.
<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i> CR A1abd	(Vandelli, 1761)	Leatherback Turtle	稜皮龜	All tropical and temperate seas
Trionychidae				1 + 1§ spp.
<i>Palea steindachneri</i> § EN A1cd+2cd	(Siebenrock, 1906)	Wattle-necked Soft-shelled Turtle	山瑞鱉	S China, Vietnam. Introduced to Hawaii
<i>Pelodiscus sinensis</i> VU A1d+2d	(Wiegmann, 1834)	Chinese Soft-shelled Turtle	水魚	Whole of China except far north. Russia, Japan, Korea.
SQUAMATA – LACERTILIA				26 + 1¶ + 1§ spp.
Gekkonidae				6 + 1¶ + 1§ spp.
<i>Gehyra mutilata</i>	(Wiegmann, 1834)	Flat-tailed Gecko	截趾虎	Yunnan, Hainan, Taiwan, S and SE Asia, Oceanic, Japan, Madagascar
<i>Gekko chinensis</i>	(Gray, 1842)	Chinese Gecko	壁虎	S China, N Vietnam
<i>Gekko gekko</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Tokay Gecko	蛤蚧	S China, SE Asia
<i>Hemidactylus bowringii</i>	(Gray, 1845)	Bowring's Gecko	縱班蜥虎	S China, SE Asia, Japan
<i>Hemidactylus brookii</i> ¶	Gray, 1845	Brook's Gecko	密疣蜥虎	Zhejiang, Macau, Africa, SE Asia, West Indies
<i>Hemidactylus frenatus</i> §	Dumeril & Bibron, 1836	House Gecko	疣尾蜥虎	S China, Africa, SE Asia, Japan, Australia
<i>Hemidactylus garnotii</i>	Dumeril & Bibron, 1836	Garnot's Gecko	鋸尾蜥虎	S China, SE Asia
<i>Hemiphyllodactylus sp.</i>	---	---	---	---
Agamidae				1 sp.
<i>Calotes versicolor</i>	(Daudin, 1802)	Changeable Lizard	變色樹蜥	S China, SE Asia to Iran
Dibamidae				1 sp.
<i>Dibamus bogadeki</i>	Darevsky, 1992	Bogadek's Legless Lizard	包氏雙足蜥	Endemic to Hong Kong
Lacertidae				1 sp.
<i>Takydromus sexlineatus ocellatus</i>	(Guerin-Meneville, 1829)	Grass Lizard	南草蜥	S China, Indochina

Scientific name	Author	Common name	中文名	Further range
Scincidae				10 spp.
<i>Ateuchosaurus chinensis</i>	Gray, 1845	Chinese Forest Skink	中國光蜥	S China
<i>Eumeces chinensis chinensis</i>	(Gray, 1838)	Chinese Skink	石龍子	S China, Vietnam
<i>Eumeces elegans</i>	Boulenger, 1887	Five-striped Blue-tailed Skink	藍尾石龍子	S and C China, Japan
<i>Eumeces quadrilineatus</i>	(Blyth, 1853)	Blue-tailed Skink	四線石龍子	S China, Indochina
<i>Eumeces tamdaoensis</i>	Bourret, 1937	Vietnamese Five-lined Skink	越南五線石龍子	N Vietnam
<i>Mabuya longicaudata</i>	(Hallowell, 1856)	Long-tailed Skink	長尾南蜥	S China, SE Asia
<i>Scincella modesta</i>	(Gunther, 1864)	Dark Forest Skink	寧波滑蜥	S and C China
<i>Scincella reevesii</i>	(Gray, 1838)	Reeve's Smooth Skink	南滑蜥	S China, Indochina
<i>Sphenomorphus indicus</i>	(Gray, 1853)	Brown Forest Skink	蠟蜥	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Tropidophorus sinicus</i>	Boettger, 1886	Chinese Waterside Skink	稜蜥	S China, Vietnam
Varanidae				1 sp.
<i>Varanus salvator</i>	(Laurenti, 1768)	Water Monitor	巨蜥	S China, SE Asia to India
Note: the wild Hong Kong population of <i>Varanus salvator</i> is believed to be extinct; current sightings are thought to be of escapees.				
SQUAMATA – OPHIDIA				51 + 1§ spp.
Typhlopidae				2 spp.
<i>Ramphotyphlops albiceps</i>	(Boulenger, 1898)	White-headed Blind Snake	白頭盲蛇	Indochina
<i>Ramphotyphlops braminus</i>	(Daudin, 1803)	Common Blind Snake	盲蛇	S China, Japan, SE Asia to India. Introduced widely.
Uropeltidae				1§ sp.
<i>Cylindrophis ruffus</i> §	(Laurenti, 1768)	Red-tailed pipe Snake	紅尾筒蛇	Hainan, Fujian, Indochina to SE Asia
Boidae				1 spp.
<i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>	Kuhl, 1820	Burmese Python	蟒蛇	S China, Indochina
UCR LR/nt				
Colubridae				34 spp.
<i>Achalinus refescens</i>	Boulenger, 1888	Rufous Burrowing Snake	棕脊蛇	S China, N Vietnam
<i>Ahaetulla prasina</i>	Reinwardt, 1827	Green Vine Snake	綠瘦蛇	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Amphiesma atemporale</i>	(Bourret, 1934)	Mountain Keelback	無鱗鱗游蛇	S China, N Vietnam
<i>Amphiesma boulengeri</i>	(Gressitt, 1937)	White-browed Keelback	白眉游蛇	S China
<i>Amphiesma stolatum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Buff-striped Keelback	草游蛇	S China, S and SE Asia
<i>Boiga multomaculata</i>	(Reinwardt, 1827)	Large-spotted Cat Snake	繁花林蛇	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Calamaria septentriolalis</i>	Boulenger, 1890	Northern Reed Snake	鈍尾兩頭蛇	S and C China, N Vietnam
<i>Cyclophiops major</i>	(Gunther, 1858)	Greater Green Snake	翠青蛇	Whole of China except far north, N Vietnam
<i>Dendrelaphis hollinrakei</i>	Lazell, 2002	Hollinrake's Bronze-back	香港過樹蛇	Endemic to Hong Kong
<i>Elaphe porphyracea nigrofasciata</i>	(Cantor, 1839)	Red Mountain Racer	紫灰錦蛇	S China, N Vietnam, Laos
<i>Elaphe radiata</i>	(Schlegel, 1837)	Copperhead Racer	三索錦蛇	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Enhydris bennettii</i>	(Gray, 1842)	Mangrove Water Snake	黑班水蛇	S China
<i>Enhydris chinensis</i>	(Gray, 1842)	Chinese Water Snake	中國水蛇	S China, N Vietnam
<i>Enhydris plumbea</i>	(Boie, 1827)	Plumbeous Water Snake	鉛色水蛇	S China, SE Asia
<i>Lycodon aulicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Common Wolf Snake	白環蛇	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Lycodon ruhstrati ruhstrati</i>	(Fischer, 1886)	Ruhstrat's Wolf Snake	黑背白環蛇	S and C China, Japan
<i>Lycodon subcinctus</i>	Reinwardt, 1827	Banded Wolf Snake	細白環蛇	S China, SE Asia
<i>Oligodon cinereus cinereus</i>	(Gunther, 1864)	Ashy Kukri Snake	灰小頭蛇	S China
<i>Oligodon formosanus</i>	(Gunther, 1872)	Taiwan Kukri Snake	台灣小頭蛇	S China, N Vietnam
<i>Opisthotropis andersonii</i>	(Boulenger, 1888)	Anderson's Stream Snake	香港后稜蛇	Guangdong.
<i>Opisthotropis balteata</i>	(Cope, 1895)	Banded Stream Snake	橫紋后稜蛇	S China, N Vietnam, Cambodia
<i>Opisthotropis kuatunensis</i>	(Pope, 1928)	Striped Stream Snake	掛墩后稜蛇	S and C China
<i>Opisthotropis lateralis</i>	Boulenger, 1903	Bicoloured Stream Snake	側條后稜蛇	Guangxi, Guizhou, N Vietnam

Scientific name	Author	Common name	中文名	Further range
<i>Pareas chinensis</i>	(Barbour, 1912)	Chinese Slug Snake	鈍頭蛇	China endemic. S China
<i>Pareas margaritophorus</i>	(Jan, 1866)	White-spotted Slug Snake	橫紋鈍頭蛇	S China, Indochina
<i>Psammodynastes pulverulentus</i>	(Boie, 1827)	Mock Viper	紫砂蛇	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Ptyas korros</i>	(Schlegel, 1837)	Indo-Chinese Rat Snake	灰鼠蛇	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Common Rat Snake	滑鼠蛇	S China, SE Asia to Afghanistan
<i>Rhabdophis nuchalis nuchalis</i>	(Boulenger, 1891)	Groove-necked Keelback	頸槽游蛇	C and N China, Burma, N Vietnam
<i>Rhabdophis subminiatus helleri</i>	(Schmidt, 1925)	Red-necked Keelback	紅脖游蛇	S China, N Thailand
<i>Sibynophis chinensis chinensis</i>	(Gunther, 1889)	Chinese Mountain Snake	黑頭劍蛇	S China, Vietnam
<i>Sinonatrix aequifasciata</i>	(Barbour, 1908)	Diamond-backed Water Snake	環紋游蛇	S China
<i>Sinonatrix percarinata percarinata</i>	(Boulenger, 1899)	Mountain Water Snake	烏游蛇	S China, N Burma, Vietnam
<i>Xenochrophis piscator</i>	(Schneider, 1799)	Checkered Keelback	漁游蛇	S China, SE Asia to Afghanistan
Elapidae				11 spp.
<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>	(Schnieder, 1801)	Banded Krait	金環蛇	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Bungarus multicinctus multicinctus</i>	Blyth, 1860	Many-banded Krait	銀環蛇	S China
<i>Hemibungarus maccllellandi maccllellandi</i>	(Reinwardt, 1844)	Maccllelland's Coral Snake	麗紋蛇	Whole of China except far north, Japan, SE Asia to India
<i>Hydrophis cyanocinctus</i>	Daudin, 1803	Banded Sea Snake	青環海蛇	Pacific and Indian Oceans
<i>Hydrophis gracilis</i>	(Shaw, 1802)	Slender Sea Snake	小頭海蛇	Pacific and Indian Oceans
<i>Hydrophis ornatus</i>	(Gray, 1842)	Ornate Sea Snake	淡灰海蛇	Pacific and Indian Oceans
<i>Lapemis curtus</i>	(Shaw, 1802)	Rough-bellied Sea Snake	平頰海蛇	Pacific and Indian Oceans
<i>Naja atra</i>	(Cantor, 1842)	Chinese Cobra	眼鏡蛇	S China, Indochina
<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>	(Cantor, 1836)	King Cobra	眼鏡蛇皇	S China, SE Asia to India
<i>Pelamis platurus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Yellow-bellied Sea Snake	長吻海蛇	Pacific and Indian Oceans
<i>Praescutata viperina</i>	(Schmidt, 1852)	Viperine Sea Snake	海燧蛇	Pacific and Indian Oceans
Viperidae				3 spp.
<i>Trimeresurus albolabris</i>	(Gray, 1842)	Bamboo Snake	白唇竹葉青	S and C China, SE Asia to India
<i>Ovophis monticola makazayazaya</i>	Takahashi, 1922	Mountain Pit Viper	山烙鐵頭	S and SE China, Vietnam
<i>Protobothrops mucrosquamatus</i>	(Cantor, 1839)	Point-scaled Pit Viper	烙鐵頭	C and S China

CHECKLIST OF HONG KONG FRESHWATER FISHES

(after Pan *et al.*, 1990; Chong & Dudgeon, 1992; Wilson, Lai & Dahmer, 1997; Cheung, 1998).

There are currently 98 species of native fishes and 19 species of exotic fishes on the Hong Kong list

Scientific name	Author	中文名	Further range
CLUPEIFORMES			3§ spp.
Clupeidae			1§ sp.
<i>Clupanodon punctatus</i> §	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1962)	班鱚	Coastal Pacific
Engraulidae			2§ spp.
<i>Anchoviella chinensis</i> §	(Gunther, 1880)		Coastal Pacific
<i>Thrissa hamiltonii</i> §	Gray, 1832-34		Coastal Pacific
SALMONIFORMES			1 spp.
Plecoglossidae			1 sp.
<i>Plecoglossus altivilis</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1846		Coasts of China, Vietnam, Korea and Japan
ANGUILLIFORMES			2 + 2§ spp.
Anguillidae			2 spp.
<i>Anguilla japonica</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1846	日本鰻鱺	Coasts of China, Korea, Japan
<i>Anguilla marmorata</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	花鰻鱺	Coastal Pacific and Indian Oceans
Ophichthyidae			2§ spp.
<i>Pisodonophis boro</i> §	Hamilton, 1822	雜食豆齒鰻	Pacific and Indian Oceans
<i>Pisodonophis cancrivorus</i> §	(Richardson, 1844)		Indo-pacific Ocean
CYPRINIFORMES			20 + 2¶ + 2§ spp.
Cyprinidae			14 + 2¶ + 2§ spp.
<i>Rasbora steineri</i>	Nichols & Pope, 1927		Hainan
<i>Parazacco spilurus</i>	(Gunther, 1868)	昇	S China, Japan
<i>Zacco platypus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	寬鰭	China, Japan
<i>Opsariichthys bidens</i> ¶	Gunther, 1873	馬口魚	China, Korea
<i>Tanichthys albonubes</i> §	Lin, 1932	唐魚	China endemic. Guangdong
<i>Yaoshanicus arcus</i>	Lin, 1931		China endemic. Guangxi
<i>Aphyocypris lini</i>	(Weitzman & Chen, 1966)	林氏細鯽	Endemic to Hong Kong
<i>Rasborinus formosae</i>	Oshima, 1920	台細	S China
<i>Rasborinus lineatus</i>	(Pellegrin, 1907)	線細	S China
<i>Hemiculter bleekeri bleekeri</i>	(Bleeker, 1859)		China
<i>Hemiculter leucisculus</i>	(Basilewsky, 1855)		China
<i>Rhodeus ocellatus</i>	(Kner, 1867)	高體	S China
<i>Acanthorhodeus macropterus</i>	Bleeker, 1871	大鱗刺	China
<i>Capoeta semifasciolata</i>	(Gunther, 1868)	條紋刺	S China
<i>Acrossocheilus wenchowensis beijiangensis</i>	Wu & Lin, 1977	溫州光唇魚	S China
<i>Sinilabeo decorus</i> ¶	(Peters, 1880)	桂華鯪	S China
<i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> §	(Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1842)		
<i>Pseudorasbora parva</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	麥穗魚	China
Homalopteridae			2 spp.
<i>Liniparhomaloptera disparis</i>	Lin, 1934	擬平鰵	China endemic. Guangdong
<i>Pseudogastromyzon myseri</i>	Herre, 1932	麥氏擬腹吸鰵	China endemic. Guangdong
Cobitidae			4 spp.
<i>Cobitis sinensis</i>	Sauvage & Dabry, 1874	中華花鰵	China, Japan
<i>Misgurnus anguillicaudatus</i>	(Cantor, 1842)	泥鰵	Throughout China, Japan
<i>Nemacheilus fasciolatus</i>	(Nichols & Pope, 1927)	橫紋條鰵	S China
<i>Oreonectus platycephalus</i>	Gunther, 1868	平頭嶺鰵	S China

Scientific name	Author	中文名	Further range
Siluriformes			3 + 2§ spp.
Siluridae			2 spp.
<i>Silurus asotus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758		China
<i>Silurus cochinchinensis</i>	Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1839	越	S China
Clariidae			1 sp.
<i>Clarias fuscus</i>	(Lacepede, 1803)	胡子	S China
Plotosidae			1§ sp.
<i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> §	(Bloch, 1794)	鰻	Coastal Pacific
Bagridae			1§ sp.
<i>Pseudobargus trilineatus</i> §	(Zheng, 1979)	三線擬	China endemic. Guangdong
Cyprinodontiformes			1 sp.
Oryziidae			1 sp.
<i>Oryzias curvirostris</i>	(Uwa, Tanaka & Formacion 1982)		China, Japan
Beloniformes			2§ spp.
Belonidae			1§ sp.
<i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> §	(Van Hasselt, 1823)	圓領針魚	Coastal Pacific
Hemirhamphidae			1§ sp.
<i>Rhynchorhamphus georgii</i> §	(Valenciennes, 1846)	喬氏吻鰻魚	Coastal Pacific
Synbranchiformes			1 sp.
Synbranchidae			1 sp.
<i>Monopterus albus</i>	(Zuiew, 1793)	黃鱔	S China, Japan, Indochina
Mugiliformes			1 + 3§ spp.
Mugilidae			1 + 3§ spp.
<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	鱮	Coastal Pacific, Indian and Atlantic Oceans
<i>Osteomugil ophuyseni</i> §	(Bleeker, 1858)		Coastal Pacific
<i>Osteomugil strongycephalus</i> §	(Richardson, 1846)		Coastal Pacific
<i>Liza dussumieri</i> §	(Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836)	粗鱮	Coastal Pacific
PERCIFORMES			16 + 36§ spp.
Ambassidae			1§ sp.
<i>Ambassis gymnocephalus</i> §	Lacepede, 1802	眶棘雙邊魚	Coastal Pacific
Centropomidae			1§ sp.
<i>Lates calcarifer</i> §	(Bloch, 1790)		Coastal Indo-pacific
Serranidae			1§ sp.
<i>Lateolabrax japonicus</i> §	(Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1828)	花鱸	Coastal Pacific
Sillaginidae			3§ spp.
<i>Sillago japonica</i> §	Temminck & Schlegel, 1842	少鱗	Coastal Pacific
<i>Sillago maculata</i> §	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824		Coastal Pacific
<i>Sillago sihama</i> §	(Forsk., 1755)		Coastal Pacific
Sciaenidae			1§ sp.
<i>Collichthys lucidas</i> §	(Richardson, 1844)	棘頭梅童魚	Coastal Pacific
Leiognathidae			1§ sp.
<i>Leiognathus rivulatus</i> §	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)		Coastal Pacific
Gerreidae			1§ sp.
<i>Gerres poeii</i> §	Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829		Coastal Pacific
Lutjanidae			3§ spp.
<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> §	(Forsk., 1775)	紫紅笛鯛	Coastal Pacific
<i>Lutjanus johnii</i> §	(Bloch, 1792)		Coastal Pacific
<i>Lutjanus ruselli</i> §	(Bleeker, 1849)		Coastal Pacific
Sparidae			3§ spp.
<i>Paragyrops edita</i> §	Tanaka, 1916	二長棘鯛	Coastal Pacific
<i>Sparus berda</i> §	(Forsk., 1775)	灰鰱鯛	Coastal Pacific
<i>Sparus latus</i> §	Houttuyn, 1782	黃鰱鯛	Coastal Pacific
Pomadasyidae			1§ sp.
<i>Pomadasyus hasta</i> §	(Bloch, 1790)	斷班石鱸	Coastal Pacific








Scientific name	Author	中文名	Further range	
Theraponidae				1§ sp.
<i>Therapon jarbua</i> §	(Forsk., 1775)	細鱗	Coastal Pacific	
Scatophagidae				1§ sp.
<i>Scatophagus argus</i> §	(Linnaeus, 1776)	金錢魚	Coastal Pacific	
Siganidae				3§ sp.
<i>Siganus fuscescens</i> §	(Houttuyn, 1872)		Coastal Pacific	
<i>Siganus guttatus</i> §	(Bloch, 1787)		Coastal Pacific	
<i>Siganus oramin</i> §	(Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	黃班籃子魚	Coastal Pacific	
Eleotridae				4 + 3§ sp.
<i>Bostrichthys sinensis</i> §	(Lacepede, 1801)	烏塘鱧	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Eleotris acanthopoma acanthopoma</i>	Bleeker, 1853	棘蓋塘鱧	Japan	
<i>Eleotris fusca</i> §	(Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	褐塘鱧	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Eleotris melanosoma</i>	(Bleeker, 1852)	黑體塘鱧	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Eleotris oxycephala</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1846	尖頭塘鱧	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Eleotris</i> sp. §	?	塘鱧屬	?	
<i>Butis butis</i>	(Hamilton, 1822)	塘鱧	Coastal Pacific	
Gobiidae				7 + 12§ sp.
<i>Tridentiger trigonocephalus</i>	(Gill, 1858)	紋縞蝦虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Triaenopogon barbatus</i> §	(Gunther, 1861)	髯蝦虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Luciogobius guttatus</i> §	Gill, 1859		Coastal Pacific	
<i>Bathygobius fuscus</i> §	(Ruppell, 1828)		Coastal Pacific	
<i>Mugilogobius abei</i> §	(Jordon & Snyder, 1901)	魮 虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Mugilogobius myxodermus</i> §	(Herre, 1935)	粘皮魮 虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Glossogobius giurus</i>	(Hamilton, 1882)	舌蝦虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Glossogobius olivaceus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	班紋舌 虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Oxyurichthys microlepis</i> §	(Bleeker, 1849)	小鱗溝 虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Stigmatogobius javanicus</i> §	(Bleeker, 1856)		Coastal Pacific	
<i>Amblygobius shatinensis</i>	Herre, 1936		Hong Kong endemic.	
<i>Acentrogobius caninus</i> §	(Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1837)	犬牙細棘 虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Acentrogobius viridipunctatus</i> §	Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1837		Coastal Pacific	
<i>Ctenogobius duospilus</i>	Herre, 1935	溪櫛蝦虎魚	S China	
<i>Ctenogobius giurinus</i>	(Rutter, 1897)	子陵櫛 虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Acanthogobius flavimanus</i> §	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845		Coastal Pacific	
<i>Chaeturichthys stigmatias</i> §	Richardson, 1844	矛尾蝦虎魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Boleophthalmus pectinirostris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	大彈塗魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Periophthalmus cantonensis</i>	(Osbeck, 1756)	彈塗魚	Coastal Pacific	
<i>Scartelaos viridis</i> §	(Hamilton, 1822)	青彈塗魚	Coastal Pacific	
Belontiidae				2 spp.
<i>Macropodus hongkongensis</i>	Freyhof & Heider, 2002		Wild specimens only known from Hong Kong	
<i>Macropodus opercularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1788)	岐尾斗魚	S China, Korea, Japan	
Channidae				3 spp.
<i>Ophicephalus argus</i>	Cantor, 1842	烏鱧	China, Japan	
<i>Ophicephalus maculatus</i>	(Lacepede, 1802)	斑鱧	China, Japan	
<i>Ophicephalus asiatica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1785)	月鱧	China, Japan	
PLEURONECTIFORMES				1§ sp.
Paralichthyidae				1§ sp.
<i>Paralichthys olivaceus</i> §	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)		Coastal Pacific	
TETRAODONTIFORMES				1§ sp.
Tetraodontidae				1§ sp.
<i>Fugu niphobles</i> §	(Jordon & Snyder, 1901)		Coastal Pacific	





Scientific name	Author	中文名	Further range
CHARACIFORMES			1 §¶ spp.
Characidae			1§¶ sp.
<i>Colossoma</i> spp. §¶	Eigenmann & Kenedy		South America
CYPRINODONTIFORMES			4¶ spp.
Poeciliidae			4¶ spp.
<i>Gambusia affinis</i> ¶	Baird & Girard, 1853		North America
<i>Poecilia reticulata</i> ¶	Peters		South America
<i>Xiphophorus helleri</i> ¶	Gunther		Central America
<i>Xiphophorus variatus</i> ¶	Heckel		Mexico
CYPRINIFORMES			8¶ + 1§¶ spp.
Cyprinidae			8¶ + 1§¶ spp.
<i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> ¶	Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1844		China, Japan
<i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> §¶	Richardson, 1846		China
<i>Culter erythropterus</i> ¶	Basilewsky, 1855		China
<i>Parabramis pekinensis</i> ¶	Basilewsky, 1855		China
<i>Cirrhinus molitorella</i> ¶	Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1842		China
<i>Carassius auratus</i> ¶	Linnaeus, 1758		China
<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> ¶	Linnaeus, 1758		China, Japan
<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i> ¶	Richardson, 1844		China, Japan
<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i> ¶	Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1844		China
PERCIFORMES			2¶ + 1§¶ spp.
Centrarchidae			1§¶ sp.
<i>Micropterus salmoides</i> §¶	Lacepede		North America
Cichlidae			2¶ spp.
<i>Oreochromis mossambicus</i> ¶	Peters, 1852		Africa
<i>Oreochromis niloticus</i> ¶	Linnaeus, 1788		Africa




CHECKLIST OF HONG KONG BIRDS




(follows Carey *et al.* (2001) and subsequent updates summarised by Carey, *pers. comms.* 23 Dec. 2003 and the 2nd meeting of the Bird Working Group of 8th Jan. 2004)

There are currently 434 species considered to be naturally occurring in Hong Kong and a further 24 non-native species (other than species in categories E & F in Carey *et al.*)

Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range
Order: Gaviiformes			1 sp.
Gaviidae			1 sp.
<i>Gavia pacifica</i>	(Lawrence)	Pacific Loon	N.Pacific coastal
Order: Podicipediformes			4 spp.
Podicipedidae			4 spp.
<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	(Pallas)	Little Grebe	Old World
<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Great Crested Grebe	Old World
<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	C.L.Brehm	Black-necked Grebe	Holarctic
<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Horned Grebe	Holarctic
Order: Procellariiformes			1 sp.
Procellariidae			1 sp.
<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	(Temminck)	Streaked Shearwater	N.W.Pacific
Order: Pelecaniformes			7 spp.
Pelecanidae			1 sp.
<i>Pelecanus crispus</i>	 LR/cd Bruch	Dalmatian Pelican	Old World
Sulidae			2 spp.
<i>Sula sula</i>	(Linnaeus)	Red-footed Booby	Tropical Oceans
<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	(Boddaert)	Brown Booby	Tropical Oceans
Phalacrocoracidae			1 sp.
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	(Linnaeus)	Great Cormorant	Worldwide, except Neotropics
Fregatidae			3 spp.
<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	Mathews	Christmas Island Frigatebird	Malaysia, Thailand
 CR A2ce, B1+2bce			
<i>Fregata minor</i>	(Gmelin)	Great Frigatebird	Indo-Pacific
<i>Fregata ariel</i>	(G.R.Gray)	Lesser Frigatebird	Indo-Pacific
Order: Ciconiiformes			23 spp.
Ardeidae			17 spp.
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Linnaeus	Grey Heron	Old World
<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Linnaeus	Purple Heron	Old World
<i>Egretta alba</i>	(Linnaeus)	Great Egret	Worldwide
<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	(Wagler)	Intermediate Egret	E. Africa, Asia, Australia
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	(Linnaeus)	Little Egret	S. Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia
<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	 VU C1 (Swinhoe)	Swinhoe's Egret	N. Korea, China
<i>Egretta sacra</i>	(Gmelin)	Pacific Reef Egret	E. Indian Ocean, W. Pacific
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	(Linnaeus)	Cattle Egret	Throughout tropics
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	(Bonaparte)	Chinese Pond Heron	China, Burma
<i>Butorides striatus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Striated Heron	Throughout tropics
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	(Linnaeus)	Black-Crowned Night Heron	Worldwide
<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	 CE C1 (Temminck)	Japanese Night Heron	S. Japan, S.E. China, Philippines
<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	(Gmelin)	Yellow Bittern	S.E. Asia, W. Pacific
<i>Ixobrychus eurhythmus</i>	(Swinhoe)	Schrenk's Bittern	S.E. Siberia, China, Japan
<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	(Gmelin)	Cinnamon Bittern	E. Asia
<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>	(Latham)	Black Bittern	S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	(Linnaeus)	Great Bittern	Old World, Australia
Ciconiidae			2 spp.
<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	(Linnaeus)	Black Stork	Palaeartic, Africa, N. India, S.China
<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	 EN A2cC1 (Linnaeus)	Oriental Stork	N.E. Asia
Threskiornithidae			4 spp.
<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	(Latham)	Black-headed Ibis	India to Japan
 LR/nt			
<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Glossy Ibis	Worldwide
<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Linnaeus	Eurasian Spoonbill	Europe & Asia
<i>Platalea minor</i>	 EN C1+2b Temminck & Schlegel	Black-faced Spoonbill	N.W. Asia

Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range
Order: Anseriformes			27 spp.
Anatidae			27 spp.
<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Whooper Swan	Palaeartic
<i>Anser anser</i>	(Linnaeus)	Greylag Goose	Iceland, N. Europe, China
<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	(Horsfield)	Lesser Whistling Duck	S. Asia, Indochina, Gtr. Sundas, S. China, Taiwan
<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	(Pallas)	Ruddy Shelduck	Worldwide
<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Shelduck	Palaeartic
<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	(Gmelin)	Cotton Pygmy-goose	S. & S.E. Asia, Australia, S. China
<i>Aix galericulata</i>	(Linnaeus)	Mandarin Duck	E. Asia
<i>Anas penelope</i>	Linnaeus	Eurasian Wigeon	Palaeartic
<i>Anas falcata</i>	Georgi	Falcated Duck	E. Siberia
<i>Anas strepera</i>	Linnaeus	Gadwall	Holarctic
<i>Anas formosa</i>	Georgi	Baikal Teal	E. Siberia
<i>Anas crecca</i>	Linnaeus	Common Teal	Holarctic
<i>Anas carolinensis</i>	Gmelin	Green-winged Teal	America
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Linnaeus	Mallard	Holarctic
<i>Anas poceillorhycha</i>	Forster	Spot-billed Duck	Siberia, China, Japan
<i>Anas acuta</i>	Linnaeus	Northern Pintail	Holarctic
<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Linnaeus	Garganey	Palaeartic
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Linnaeus	Northern Shoveler	Holarctic
<i>Aythya ferina</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Pochard	Palaeartic
<i>Aythya baeri</i>	(Radde)	Baer's Pochard	Siberia
<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	 LR/nt (Güldenstädt)	Ferruginous Duck	Eurasia, Africa
<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	(Linnaeus)	Tufted Duck	Palaeartic
<i>Aythya marila</i>	(Linnaeus)	Greater Scaup	Holarctic
<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	(Linnaeus)	Velvet Scoter	W & E Pacific
<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Goldeneye	Holarctic
<i>Mergellus albellus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Smew	Palaeartic, E. Asia
<i>Mergus serrator</i>	Linnaeus	Red-breasted Merganser	Holarctic
Order: Falconiformes			26 spp.
Pandionidae			1 sp.
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Osprey	Worldwide
Accipitridae			21 spp.
<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	(Dumont)	Black Baza	India, S.E. China
<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	(Temminck)	Crested Honey Buzzard	N.E. Palaeartic, S.E. Asia
<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	(Desfontaines)	Black-winged Kite	S. Palaeartic, Africa, S. Asia
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	(Boddaert)	Black Kite	Old World
<i>Haliastur indus</i>	(Boddaert)	Brahminy Kite	S. Asia, S.E. Asia, S. China, S.W. Pacific, Australia
<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	(Gmelin)	White-bellied Sea Eagle	S.E. Asia, S.W. Pacific Australia
<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	 LR/nt (Linnaeus)	Eurasian Black Vulture	S. Europe, N. Africa, India to China
<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	(Latham)	Crested Serpent Eagle	Oriental
<i>Butastur indicus</i>	(Gmelin)	Grey-faced Buzzard	E. Asia, Japan
<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	(Pennant)	Pied Harrier	E. Asia
<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Eastern Marsh Harrier	Palaeartic
<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	(Temminck)	Crested Goshawk	Oriental
<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	(Horsfield)	Chinese Goshawk	China
<i>Accipiter gularis</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel)	Japanese Sparrowhawk	India to Japan, Sulawesi
<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	(Temminck)	Besra	India & S.E. Asia
<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	Palaeartic, N.W. Africa
<i>Buteo buteo</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Buzzard	Palaeartic
<i>Aquila clanga</i>	 VU C1 (Pallas)	Greater Spotted Eagle	E. Europe, Asia
<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	 VU C1 (Savigny)	Imperial Eagle	Eurasia
<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	(Vieillot)	Bonelli's Eagle	S. Europe, Central Asia
<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson)	Mountain Hawk Eagle	S. India, Himalayas, S. China, Japan
Falconidae			4 spp.
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Kestrel	Europe, Asia, Africa
<i>Falco amurensis</i>	(Radde)	Amur Falcon	Palaeartic Asia
<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Linnaeus	Eurasian Hobby	Palaeartic
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Tunstall	Peregrine Falcon	Worldwide

Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range
Order: Galliformes			2 spp.
Phasianidae			
2 spp.			
<i>Fringilla monticola</i>	(Scopoli)	Chinese Francolin	Burma, Indochina, China
<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	Temminck & Schlegel	Japanese Quail	E.Asia
Order: Gruiformes			16 spp.
Turnicidae			
2 spp.			
<i>Turnix tanki</i>	Blyth	Yellow-legged Button Quail	India, Burma, China
<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	(Gmelin)	Barred Button Quail	Oriental
Gruidae			
2 spp.			
<i>Grus grus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Crane	Palearctic
<i>Grus leucogeranus</i>	 Pallas	Siberian Crane	Arctic (W. & E.C. Siberia), Iran, C.China, N.India
Rallidae			12 spp.
<i>Gallirallus striatus</i>	Linnaeus	Slaty-breasted Rail	Oriental
<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Linnaeus	Water Rail	Palearctic
<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	(Lafresnaye)	Slaty-legged Crake	Oriental
<i>Porzana paykullii</i>	 (Ljungh)	Band-bellied Crake	N. China, Korea, S.E. Asia
<i>Porzana cinerea</i>	(Vieillot)	White-browed Crake	S.E.Asia, Australia, S.W.Pacific
<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	(Linnaeus)	Baillon's Crake	Old World
<i>Porzana fusca</i>	(Linnaeus)	Ruddy-breasted Crake	Oriental
<i>Amaurornis akool</i>	(Sykes)	Brown Crake	India to China
<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	(Pennant)	White-breasted Waterhen	Oriental
<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Moorhen	Worldwide
<i>Gallinula cinerea</i>	(Gmelin)	Watercock	Korea, N. China to S.E. Asia
<i>Fulica atra</i>	Linnaeus	Eurasian Coot	Old World
Order: Charadriiformes			87 spp.
Jacaniidae			
1 sp.			
<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	(Scopoli)	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Oriental
Rostratulidae			
1 sp.			
<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus)	Greater Painted Snipe	Africa, Asia, Australia
Haematopodidae			
1 sp.			
<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	Linnaeus	Eurasian Oystercatcher	Old World
Recurvirostridae			
2 spp.			
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Black-winged Stilt	Worldwide
<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Linnaeus	Pied Avocet	S. Palearctic, Africa
Glareolidae			
1 sp.			
<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Forster	Oriental Pratincole	Asia
Charadriidae			11 spp.
<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Northern Lapwing	Palearctic
<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	(Blyth)	Grey-headed Lapwing	N.E. Asia
<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	(P L S Müller)	Pacific Golden Plover	Arctic coasts of Asia, America
<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	(Linnaeus)	Grey Plover	Holarctic
<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	Linnaeus	Common Ringed Plover	Europe to C. Asia
<i>Charadrius placidus</i>	J.E. & G.R.Gray	Long-billed Plover	N.Indochina, China, Korea, Japan
<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Scopoli	Little Ringed Plover	Europe, Asia, N. Africa
<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Linnaeus	Kentish Plover	Old World
<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	Pallas	Lesser Sand Plover	E. Asia
<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	Lesson	Greater Sand Plover	S.W. & C. Asia to Mongolia
<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	Gould	Oriental Plover	Mongolia to Manchuria
Scolopacidae			40 spp.
<i>Limosa limosa</i>	(Linnaeus)	Black-tailed Godwit	Palearctic
<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	(Linnaeus)	Bar-tailed Godwit	Palearctic
<i>Numenius minutus</i>	Gould	Little Curlew	E. Siberia, Mongolia
<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Whimbrel	Holarctic
<i>Numenius arquata</i>	(Linnaeus)	Eurasian Curlew	Palearctic
<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	(Linnaeus)	Far Eastern Curlew	E. Siberia
			
<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	(Pallas)	Spotted Redshank	Palearctic
<i>Tringa totanus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Redshank	Palearctic
<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	(Bechstein)	Marsh Sandpiper	S.E. Europe, Palearctic Asia


Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	(Gunnerus)	Common Greenshank	N Palaearctic
<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	 (Nordmann)	Nordmann's Greenshank	N.E. Asia
<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	(Nordmann)	Lesser Yellowlegs	Americas
<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Linnaeus	Green Sandpiper	Palaearctic
<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Linnaeus	Wood Sandpiper	N. Palaearctic
<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	(Güldenstädt)	Terek Sandpiper	N. Palaearctic
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Sandpiper	Palaearctic
<i>Heteroscelus brevipes</i>	(Vieillot)	Grey-tailed Tattler	E. Siberia, Alaska
<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	(Linnaeus)	Ruddy Turnstone	Holarctic
<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Red-necked Phalarope	N. Holarctic
<i>Phalaropus fulicaria</i>	(Linnaeus)	Red Phalarope	Worldwide
<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Linnaeus	Eurasian Woodcock	Palaearctic
<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	(Bonaparte)	Pintail Snipe	Siberia
<i>Gallinago megala</i>	Swinhoe	Swinhoe's Snipe	E. Siberia, N. China
<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Snipe	Holarctic
<i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i>	(Say)	Long-billed Dowitcher	N.E. Asia, N. America
<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	(Blyth)	Asian Dowitcher	E. Siberia
			
<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	(Horsfield)	Great Knot	Central Siberia to Japan
<i>Calidris canutus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Red Knot	N. Holarctic
<i>Calidris alba</i>	(Pallas)	Sanderling	N. Holarctic
<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	(Pallas)	Red-necked Stint	E. Siberia
<i>Calidris minuta</i>	(Leisler)	Little Stint	N. Eurasia to S. Africa
<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	(Leisler)	Temminck's Stint	N. Palaearctic
<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	(Middendorff)	Long-toed Stint	E. Siberia
<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	(Vieillot)	Pectoral Sandpiper	N. Siberia & American Arctic
<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	(Horsfield)	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	N.E. Asia, Alaska
<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	(Pontoppidan)	Curlew Sandpiper	Arctic Asia
<i>Calidris alpina</i>	(Linnaeus)	Dunlin	N. Holarctic
<i>Eurynorhynchus pygmeus</i>	 (Linnaeus)	Spoon-billed Sandpiper	N.E. Siberia
<i>Limicola falcinellus</i>	(Pontoppidan)	Board-billed Sandpiper	N. Palaearctic
<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	(Linnaeus)	Ruff	Palaearctic; winters in sub-Saharan Africa


Stercorariidae 3 spp.


<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	(Temminck)	Pomarine Jaeger	Worldwide
<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	Vieillot	Long-tailed Jaeger	Holarctic
<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Arctic Jaeger	Worldwide





Laridae 27 spp.



<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	Vieillot	Black-tailed Gull	Pacific coast of N.E. Asia
<i>Larus canus</i>	(Bonaparte)	Mew Gull	Holarctic
<i>Larus heuglini</i>	Palmen	Heuglin's Gull	N. Siberia
<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	Pallas	Yellow-legged Gull	N. & C. Eurasia
<i>Larus schistisagus</i>	Stejneger	Slaty-backed Gull	N.E. Asia
<i>Larus glaucescens</i>	Naumann	Glaucous-winged Gull	N. America, N. Asia
<i>Larus hyperboreus</i>	Gunnerus	Glaucous Gull	N. Holarctic
<i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	Pallas	Pallas's Gull	Caspian Sea to Mongolia
<i>Larus brunnicapillus</i>	Jerdon	Brown-headed Gull	Afghanistan to W. China
<i>Larus relictus</i>	Lönnberg	Relict Gull	C. & E. Asia, Indochina
<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	Linnaeus	Black-headed Gull	Palaearctic
<i>Larus genei</i>	Brème	Slender-billed Gull	Africa, W. India
<i>Larus minutus</i>	Pallas	Little Gull	Russia, China, W. Europe
<i>Larus saundersi</i>	 (Swinhoe)	Saunders's Gull	N. China
<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	(Linnaeus)	Black-legged Kittiwake	N. Holarctic
<i>Chlidonias hybridus</i>	(Pallas)	Whiskered Tern	S. Europe, S. Asia, Africa, Australia
<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	(Temminck)	White-winged Tern	S.E. Europe, Palaearctic Asia
<i>Sterna nilotica</i>	(Gmelin)	Gull-billed Tern	Worldwide
<i>Sterna caspia</i>	Pallas	Caspian Tern	Worldwide
<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	Linnaeus	Common Tern	Holarctic
<i>Sterna sumatrana</i>	Raffles	Black-napped Tern	Tropical India, Pacific Oceans
<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	Montagu	Roseate Tern	Tropical & temperate seas
<i>Sterna aleutica</i>	Baird	Aleutian Tern	N.E. Asia & Alaska
<i>Sterna anaethetus</i>	Scopoli	Bridled Tern	Tropical & sub-tropical seas & oceans

Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range
<i>Sterna fuscata</i>	Linnaeus	Sooty Tern	Tropics & subtropics
<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	Pallas	Little Tern	Worldwide
<i>Sterna bergii</i>	Lichtenstein	Greater Crested Tern	E. Africa, S.E. Asia, Australia
Alcidae			1 sp.
<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus</i>	(Gmelin)	Ancient Murrelet	N. Pacific, south to Hokkaido, British Columbia
Order: Columbiformes			7 + 1¶ spp.
Columbidae			7 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Columba livia</i> ¶	Gmelin	Rock Dove	Worldwide
<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	(Latham)	Oriental Turtle Dove	E Siberia, Oriental
<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	(Hermann)	Red Turtle Dove	Oriental
<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	(Scopoli)	Spotted Dove	Oriental
<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	(Wagler)	Barred Cuckoo Dove	Himalayas, S.China, Malaya to Flores
<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	(Linnaeus)	Emerald Dove	Oriental
<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	(Gmelin)	Thick-billed Green Pigeon	Nepal, N.E.India to S. China, Indochina, Gtr Sundas
<i>Treron sieboldii</i>	(Temminck)	White-bellied Green Pigeon	Japan, E.C. & S.China, Vietnam, N. Thailand
Order: Psittaciformes			2¶ spp.
Cacatuidae			1¶ sp.
<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i> ¶  CR A1cd+2cd	(Gmelin)	Yellow-crested Cocokatoo	Indonesia
Psittacidae			1¶ sp.
<i>Psittacula krameri</i> ¶	(Scopoli)	Rose-ringed Parakeet	C. Africa, S. Asia, Burma, S. China
Order: Cuculiformes			10 spp.
Cuculidae			10 spp.
<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	Oriental
<i>Hierococcyx sparveriioides</i>	(Vigors)	Large Hawk Cuckoo	Oriental
<i>Hierococcyx fugax</i>	(Horsfield)	Hodgson's Hawk Cuckoo	E. Siberia to Malaysia & Nepal
<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	Gould	Indian Cuckoo	Oriental
<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	Blyth	Oriental Cuckoo	Siberia, Japan, Himalayas
<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	Latham	Asian Lesser Cuckoo	Himalayas, China, Korea, Japan
<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	(Scopoli)	Plaintive Cuckoo	Oriental
<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	Linnaeus	Common Koel	S. Asia to Australia
<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	(Stephens)	Greater Coucal	Oriental
<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	(Gmelin)	Lesser Coucal	Oriental
Order: Strigiformes			8 spp.
Tytonidae			1 sp.
<i>Tyto capensis</i>	A. Smith	Grass Owl	Africa, Australasia
[note: Australasian form is treated as <i>T. longimembris</i> (Jerdon) by some authorities]			
Strigidae			7 spp.
<i>Otus sunia</i>	(Hodgson)	Oriental Scops Owl	Palearctic
<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	Pennant	Collared Scops Owl	Asia
<i>Bubo bubo</i>	(Linnaeus)	Eurasian Eagle Owl	Europe, Asia, N. Africa
<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	(Gmelin)	Brown Fish Owl	S. Asia
<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	(Vigors)	Asian Barred Owlet	Oriental
<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	(Raffles)	Brown Hawk Owl	E. Asia
<i>Asio flammeus</i>	(Pontoppidan)	Short-eared Owl	Americas, Eurasia
Order: Caprimulgiformes			2 spp.
Caprimulgidae			2 spp.
<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	Latham	Grey Nightjar	E. & S. Asia
<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Horsfield	Savanna Nightjar	Oriental
Order: Apodiformes			6 spp.
Apodidae			6 spp.
<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	(Horsfield)	Himalayan Swiftlet	Himalayas, Burma, Thailand, Malaya
<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	(Latham)	White-throated Needletail	E. Palearctic
<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	(Oustalet)	Silver-backed Needletail	Himalayas to Indonesia
<i>Apus apus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Swift	Southern Africa, Europe, N. China
<i>Apus pacificus</i>	(Latham)	Pacific Swift	N.E. Asia
<i>Apus affinus</i>	(J E Gray)	Little Swift	Africa to S. China & Malaysia

Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range
Order: Coraciiformes			10 spp.
Alcedinidae			6 spp.
<i>Ceryle lugubris</i>	(Temminck)	Crested Kingfisher	Himalayas to Japan
<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	(Linnaeus)	Pied Kingfisher	N. Africa & Asia
<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Kingfisher	Europe & Asia
<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	(Linnaeus)	White-throated Kingfisher	Asia Minor & Oriental
<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	(Boddaert)	Black-capped Kingfisher	Europe & Asia
<i>Halcyon chloris</i>	(Boddaert)	Collared Kingfisher	Red Sea, Indo-Pacific
Meropidae			2 spp.
<i>Merops viridis</i>	Linnaeus	Blue-throated Bee-eater	S.E. Asia, S China
<i>Merops philippinus</i>	Linnaeus	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	E. Asia
Coraciidae			1 sp.
<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	(Linnaeus)	Dollarbird	India & Australia
Upupidae			1 sp.
<i>Upupa epops</i>	Linnaeus	Eurasian Hoopoe	Europe & Asia
Order: Piciformes			7 spp.
Capitonidae			1 sp.
<i>Megalaima virens</i>	(Boddaert)	Great Barbet	Himalayas to S. China
Picidae			6 spp.
<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	Linnaeus	Eurasian Wryneck	Palaeartic
<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	Burton	Speckled Piculet	India, S. China
<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	(Vigors)	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	W. China, Thailand
<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	(Vieillot)	Rufous Woodpecker	Worldwide
<i>Picus canus</i>	Gmelin	Grey-headed Woodpecker	Russia, Korea, Japan
<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	(Hodgson)	Bay Woodpecker	Thailand, S. China
Order: Passeriformes			190 + 14† + 7‡ spp.
Pittidae			1 + 1‡ spp.
<i>Pitta nympha</i>	 (Linnaeus)	Fairy Pitta	E. Asia
<i>Pitta moluccensis</i> §	(P.L.S.Müller)	Blue-winged Pitta	Thailand, Malaysia
Alaudidae			3 spp.
<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	(Leisler)	Greater Short-toed Lark	Worldwide
<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Linnaeus	Eurasian Skylark	Palaeartic
<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	Franklin	Oriental Skylark	Oriental
Hirundinidae			5 spp.
<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	(Vieillot)	Plain Martin	Africa, China, Asia
<i>Riparia riparia</i>	(Linnaeus)	Sand Martin	Holarctic
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Linnaeus	Barn Swallow	Holarctic
<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	Linnaeus	Red-rumped Swallow	S. Europe, N. Africa, Palaeartic Asia
<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	(Bonaparte)	Asian House Martin	N.E. Asia
Motacillidae			13 spp.
<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	(Gmelin)	Forest Wagtail	N.E. Asia
<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Linnaeus	Yellow Wagtail	Palaeartic
<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	Pallas	Citrine Wagtail	Siberia to the Himalayas and India
<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Tunstall	Grey Wagtail	Palaeartic
<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Linnaeus	White Wagtail	Palaeartic and Ethiopian
<i>Anthus richardi</i>	Vieillot	Richard's Pipit	Ethiopian, E. Palaeartic to Australia
<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Richmond	Olive-backed Pipit	Himalayas, C. & E. Palaeartic Asia
<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	(Pallas)	Red-throated Pipit	N. Palaeartic
<i>Anthus gustavi</i>	Swinhoe	Pechora Pipit	Siberia
<i>Anthus rubescens japonicus</i>	Temminck & Schlegel	Buff-bellied Pipit	C. & E. Palaeartic
<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	(Hodgson)	Upland Pipit	Himalayas to S. China
<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	(Taczanowski)	Blyth's Pipit	E. Siberia, C. China, N.E. India
<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	(Linnaeus)	Water Pipit	Palaeartic
Campephagidae			5 spp.
<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	(Hodgson)	Black-winged Cuckoo Shrike	Himalayas to China
<i>Pericrocotus divaricatus</i>	(Raffles)	Ashy Minivet	Japan, N.E. Asia
<i>Pericrocotus cantonensis</i>	Swinhoe	Swinhoe's Minivet	Thailand, Burma
<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	Blyth	Grey-chinned Minivet	Nepal to Malaysia and Taiwan
<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	(Forster)	Scarlet Minivet	Oriental

Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range
Pycnonotidae			5 spp.
<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Red-whiskered Bulbul	Oriental
<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	(Gmelin)	Chinese Bulbul	S. China
<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	(Vieillot)	Sooty-headed Bulbul	Burma to S. China
<i>Hypsipetes castanonotus</i>	(Swinhoe)	Chestnut Bulbul	S. China
<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	(Gmelin)	Black Bulbul	S. & S.E. China
Chloropseidae			1 sp.
<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	Hardine & Selby	Orange-bellied Leafbird	Oriental
Laniidae			4 spp.
<i>Lanius tigrinus</i>	Drapiez	Tiger Shrike	China, Russia, Korea, Japan
<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	Temminck & Schlegel	Bull-headed Shrike	N.E. Asia
<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	Linnaeus	Brown Shrike	E. Palaearctic
<i>Lanius schach</i>	Linnaeus	Long-tailed Shrike	Oriental
Bombycillidae			1 sp.
<i>Bombycilla japonica</i>	 LR/nt (Siebold)	Japanese Waxwing	China, Korea, Japan
Turdidae			29 spp.
<i>Erithacus akahige</i>	(Temminck)	Japanese Robin	Japan, Taiwan
<i>Brachypteryx leucophrys</i>	(Temminck)	Lesser Shortwing	S. & S.E. Asia
<i>Luscinia sibilans</i>	(Swinhoe)	Rufous-tailed Robin	Central & S.E. Siberia
<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	(Pallas)	Siberian Rubythroat	Siberia east from the Urals
<i>Luscinia cyane</i>	(Pallas)	Siberian Blue Robin	S. Siberia to N. China
<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	(Linnaeus)	Bluethroat	Palaearctic
<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	(Pallas)	Red-flanked Bluetail	E. Europe, Palaearctic Asia
<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	(Linnaeus)	Oriental Magpie Robin	Oriental
<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	(Gmelin)	Black Redstart	Worldwide
<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	(Pallas)	Daurian Redstart	S.E. Palaearctic Asia
<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	(Vigors)	Plumbeous Redstart	Himalayas to E. China
<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	(Hodgson)	Slaty-backed Forktail	Himalayas to S. China
<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Stonechat	Palaearctic & Ethiopian
<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	G.R. Gray	Grey Bushchat	Himalayas to S. China
<i>Oenanthe pleschanka</i>	(Lepechin)	Pied Wheatear	Asia
<i>Monticola gularis</i>	(Swinhoe)	White-throated Rock Thrush	N.E. Asia
<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	(Jardine & Selby)	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	E. Pakistan to S. China
<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	(Linnaeus)	Blue Rock Thrush	S. Palaearctic
<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	(Scopoli)	Blue Whistling Thrush	Caspian across Himalayas to S. China
<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	(Latham)	Orange-headed Thrush	Oriental
<i>Zoothera sibirica</i>	(Pallas)	Siberian Thrush	Siberia & Japan
<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	(Latham)	Scaly Thrush	Asia to Australia
<i>Turdus cardis</i>	Temminck	Japanese Thrush	Japan, south to Yangtze
<i>Turdus merula</i>	Linnaeus	Common Blackbird	Palaearctic
<i>Turdus chrysolaus</i>	Temminck	Brown-headed Thrush	Kuriles, south to Hondo
<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	Sclater	Grey-backed Thrush	E. Siberia
<i>Turdus pallidus</i>	Gmelin	Pale Thrush	S.E. Siberia
<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	Gmelin	Eye-browed Thrush	E. Palaearctic
<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	Temminck	Dusky Thrush	Palaearctic Asia
Timaliidae			5 + 9¶ spp.
<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	Hodgson	Pygmy Wren Babbler	Nepal, S. China
<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i> ¶	Hodgson	Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler	Nepal, N.E. India, S. China, Vietnam
<i>Stachyris ruficeps</i> ¶	Blyth	Rufous-capped Babbler	Himalayas to S. China
<i>Babax lanceolatus</i> ¶	(Verreaux)	Chinese Babax	N. Burma to S. China
<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	(Gmelin)	Masked Laughing Thrush	Indochina to C. China
<i>Garrulax pectoralis</i> ¶	(Gould)	Greater Necklaced Laughing Thrush	Nepal to Indochina & S. China
<i>Garrulax chinensis</i> ¶	(Scopoli)	Black-throated Laughing Thrush	Burma, Indochina, S. China
<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Hwamei	Indochina to C. China
<i>Garrulax sannio</i> ¶	Swinhoe	White-browed Laughing Thrush	Burma to S. China
<i>Leiothrix argentauris</i> ¶	Hodgson	Silver-eared Mesia	N.E. Himalaya, W. & S.W. China, Indochina to Sumatra
<i>Leiothrix lutea</i> ¶	(Scopoli)	Red-billed Leiothrix	N. India to China
<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i> ¶	(Hodgson)	Blue-winged Minla	Himalayas to S. China
<i>Yuhina castaniceps</i>	(Horsfield & Moore)	Striated Yuhina	Burma to S. China
<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	(Blyth)	White-bellied Yuhina	Burma to S. China

Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range
Panuridae			1 sp.
<i>Paradoxornis webbianus</i>	(G. R. Gray)	Vinous-throated Parrotbill	E. Asia
Sylviidae			44 spp.
<i>Urosphena squameiceps</i>	(Swinhoe)	Asian Stubtail Warbler	E. Siberia, Japan
<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	(Blanford)	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	Japan, Korea, S. Siberia
<i>Cettia diphone</i>	(Kittlitz)	Japanese Bush Warbler	Sakhalin, south to E. China
<i>Cettia fortipes</i>	(Hodgson)	Brownish-flanked Bush Warbler	Oriental
<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>	(Verreaux)	Yellowish-bellied Bush Warbler	Himalayas, E. China
<i>Bradypterus luteoventris</i>	(Hodgson)	Brown Bush Warbler	Asia
<i>Bradypterus seebohmi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant)	Russet Bush Warbler	S.E. Asia
<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	 LR/nt Jerdon	Large Grass Warbler	Himalayas to Indochina & S. China
<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	(Temminck)	Lanceolated Warbler	E. Palearctic
<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	(Pallas)	Pallas's Gasshopper Warbler	E. Palearctic
<i>Locustella pleskei</i>	 VU C1 Taczanovski	Styan's Grasshopper Warbler	Japan, Korea, S. Siberia
<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Swinhoe	Black-browed Reed Warbler	E. Siberia & Japan
<i>Acrocephalus tangorum</i>	 VU C1 La Touche	Manchurian Reed Warbler	N. China, Thailand
<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	Jerdon	Paddyfield Warbler	Worldwide
<i>Acrocephalus concinens</i>	Swinhoe	Blunt-winged Warbler	Worldwide
<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	Blyth	Blyth's Reed Warbler	Worldwide
<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	(Linnaeus)	Oriental Reed Warbler	Palearctic
<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	(Pallas)	Thick-billed Warbler	S. Siberia, N. Mongolia east to N.E. China
<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	(Lichtenstein)	Booted Warbler	Russia, Siberia, Mongolia
<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	(Rafinesque)	Zitting Cisticoda	S. Europe, Africa to S.E. Asia, Australia
<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield)	Bright-capped Cisticola	S. Asia, Australasia
<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	(Delessert)	Yellow-bellied Prinia	Oriental
<i>Prinia inornata</i>	(Gmelin)	Plain Prinia	Africa through India to Java
<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	(Pennant)	Common Tailorbird	Oriental
<i>Orthotomus cuculatus</i>	Temminck	Mountain Tailorbird	N.E. India, S.E. Asia
<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	(Vieillot)	Chiffchaff	Europe, Africa, Asia
<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	(Blyth)	Dusky Warbler	Palearctic Asia
<i>Phylloscopus armandii</i>	(Milne-Edwards)	Yellow-streaked Warbler	Worldwide
<i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	(Radde)	Radde's Warbler	Palearctic Asia
<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	(Pallas)	Pallas's Leaf Warbler	Palearctic Asia & Central China
<i>Phylloscopus sichuanensis</i>	Alstrom, Olsson & Colston	Chinese Leaf Warbler	China, Thailand
<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	(Blyth)	Yellow-browed Warbler	Palearctic Asia
<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	(Brooks)	Hume's Leaf Warbler	Asia, Indian
<i>Phylloscopus borealis</i>	(Blasius)	Arctic Warbler	Palearctic
<i>Phylloscopus trichiloides</i>	Swinhoe	Greenish Warbler	E. Asia
<i>Phylloscopus tenellipes</i>	Swinhoe	Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	Sakhalin to N. Japan
<i>Phylloscopus borealoides</i>	Portenko	Sakhalin Leaf Warbler	
<i>Phylloscopus coronatus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel)	Eastern Crowned Warbler	Manchuria & Japan
<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	(Blyth)	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	NW India to W. & S. China
<i>Seicercus tephrocephalus</i>	(Anderson)	Grey-crowned Warbler	India, China
<i>Seicercus valentini</i>	(Hartert)	Bianchi's Warbler	China, Vitnam
<i>Seicercus castaniceps</i>	(Blyth)	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	Worldwide
<i>Abroscopus albugularis</i>	(Horsfield & Moore)	Rufous-faced Warbler	Worldwide
<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	(Linnaeus)	Lesser Whitethroat	Palearctic: winters tropical, eastern Africa to India
Muscicapidae			17 + 2§ spp.
<i>Rhinomyias brunneata</i>	 VU C1 (Slater)	Brown-chested jungle Flycatcher	China, Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore
<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	(Swinhoe)	Grey-streaked Flycatcher	C. Kamchatka, south to E. Mongolia
<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	Gmelin	Dark-sided Flycatcher	E. Palearctic
<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	Raffles	Asian Brown Flycatcher	E. Palearctic
<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	(Swinhoe)	Ferruginous Flycatcher	Himalayas to Taiwan
<i>Muscicapa muttui</i>	(Layard)	Brown-breasted Flycatcher	S.W. China, Indochina, Malaya, N. India




Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range	
<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	Swainson	Verditer Flycatcher	Himalayas to Malaysia	
<i>Ficedula zanthopygia</i>	(Hay)	Yellow-rumped Flycatcher	E. Palearctic	
<i>Ficedula narcissina</i>	(Temminck)	Narcissus Flycatcher	E. Palearctic	
<i>Ficedula elisae</i>	(Weigold)	Green-backed Flycatcher	China, Thailand, Malaysia	
<i>Ficedula mugimaki</i>	(Temminck)	Mugimaki Flycatcher	Palearctic	
<i>Ficedula strophciata</i>	(Hodgson)	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	S. Asia	
<i>Ficedula albicilla</i>	(Bechstein)	Red-throated Flycatcher	Palearctic	
<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>	Temminck	Blue-and-white Flycatcher	Japan east to Manchuria & Korea	
<i>Niltava davidi</i>	La Touche	Fujian Niltava	S. China	
<i>Cyornis hainanus</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant)	Hainan Blue Flycatcher	E. Oriental	
<i>Cyornis unicolor</i> §	Blyth	Pale Blue Flycatcher	India, Tibet, China	
<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i> §	(Vigors)	Blue-throated Flycatcher	China, Thailand	
<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	(Swainson)	Grey-headed Flycatcher	Oriental	
Monarchidae				3 spp.
<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	(Boddaert)	Black-naped Monarch	Oriental	
<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	(Linnaeus)	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	Oriental	
<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	 LR/nt (Eyton)	Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	Japan & W Pacific	
Remizidae				1 sp.
<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Chinese Penduline Tit	C. & S. Palearctic	
Paridae				2 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Parus venustus</i>	Swinhoe	Yellow-bellied Tit	S. & W. China	
<i>Parus major</i>	Linnaeus	Great Tit	Palearctic & Oriental	
<i>Parus spilonotus</i> ¶	Bonaparte	Yellow-cheeked Tit	Himalayas, Indochina, S.China	
Sittidae				1¶ sp.
<i>Sitta frontalis</i> ¶	Swainson	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	S. Asia	
Dicaeidae				3 spp.
<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	Jerdon	Plain Flowerpecker	Asia, China	
<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	(Blyth)	Buff-bellied Flowerpecker	Oriental	
<i>Dicaeum cruentatum</i>	(Linnaeus)	Scarlet-backed Flowerpecker	Oriental	
Nectariniidae				1 sp.
<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	Swinhoe	Fork-tailed Sunbird	S.E. China	
Zosteropidae				2 spp.
<i>Zosterops erythropleurus</i>	Swinhoe	Chestnut-flanked White-eye	E. Siberia & Manchuria	
<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Temminck & Schlegel	Japanese White-eye	China, Japan, Philippines	
Emberizidae				13 + 3§ spp.
<i>Melophus lathami</i>	(J. E. Gray)	Crested Bunting	Himalayas to S. China	
<i>Emberiza buchanani</i> §	Blyth	Grey-necked Bunting	Turkey, Asia, China	
<i>Emberiza tristrami</i>	Swinhoe	Tristram's Bunting	E. Siberia	
<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	Pallas	Chestnut-eared Bunting	E. Asia	
<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	Pallas	Little Bunting	N. Palearctic	
<i>Emberiza chrysophrys</i>	Pallas	Yellow-browed Bunting	Siberia, China	
<i>Emberiza rustica</i> §	Pallas	Rustic Bunting	Japan, Korea, Eurasia, China	
<i>Emberiza elegans</i> §	Temminck	Yellow-throated Bunting	S. Asia, N. Eurasia	
<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	Pallas	Yellow-breasted Bunting	N. Palearctic	
<i>Emberiza rutila</i>	Pallas	Chestnut Bunting	E. Siberia to N. China	
<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i>	Scopoli	Black-headed Bunting	S. Europe, India, Thailand, Japan	
<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>	 VU C1 Temminck & Schlegel	Japanese Yellow Bunting	Japan	
<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	Pallas	Black-faced Bunting	E. Asia	
<i>Emberiza yessoensis</i>	(Swinhoe)	Japanese Reed Bunting	Japan, N. China, E. Russia	
<i>Emberiza pallasi</i>	(Cabanis)	Pallas's Reed Bunting	W. Russia to N.E. China; winters S. & S.E. China	
<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Reed Bunting	Asia	
Fringillidae				6 spp.
<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Linnaeus	Brambling	Palearctic	
<i>Carduelis sinica</i>	(Linnaeus)	Grey-capped Greenfinch	E. Siberia, Japan to S. China	
<i>Carduelis spinus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Eurasian Siskin	Palearctic	
<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	(Pallas)	Common Rosefinch	E. Europe to Palearctic Asia	
<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	(Hartert)	Yellow-billed Grosbeak	E. Asia	
<i>Eophona personata</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel)	Japanese Grosbeak	N. China, E. Russia, Japan	






Scientific name	Author	Common name	Further range
Estrildidae			2 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Lonchura striata</i>	(Linnaeus)	White-rumped Munia	Oriental
<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	(Linnaeus)	Scaly-breasted Munia	Oriental
<i>Lonchura atricapilla</i> ¶	(Vieillot)	Chestnut Munia	S. Asia, N. India
Passeridae			2 + 1¶ spp.
<i>Passer rutilans</i>	(Temminck)	Russet Sparrow	Himalayas, Indochina, E. Asia
<i>Passer montanus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Palaeartic & Oriental
<i>Ploceus philippinus</i> ¶	(Linnaeus)	Baya Weaver	Pakistan to Indonesia
Sturnidae			9 + 1¶ + 1§ spp.
<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i> §	(Gmelin)	Chestnut-tailed Starling	India, Nepal, Bhutan, Indochina, S. China
<i>Sturnus sericeus</i>	Gmelin	Red-billed Starling	S. China
<i>Sturnus philippensis</i>	(Forster)	Chestnut-cheeked Starling	Philippines
<i>Sturnus sturninus</i>	(Pallas)	Purple-backed Starling	N.E. Asia
<i>Sturnus roseus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Rose-coloured Starling	E. Europe
<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Linnaeus	Common Starling	Worldwide
<i>Sturnus cineraceus</i>	Temminck	White-cheeked Starling	N.E. Asia
<i>Sturnus nigricollis</i>	(Paykull)	Black-collared Starling	Burma to S. China
<i>Sturnus sinensis</i>	(Gmelin)	White-shouldered Starling	S. China
<i>Acridotheres tristis</i> ¶	(Linnaeus)	Common Myna	Oriental
<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Crested Myna	S. China
Oriolidae			1 sp.
<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Linnaeus	Black-naped Oriole	E. Oriental
Dicruridae			3 spp.
<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Vieillot	Black Drongo	Oriental
<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	Vieillot	Ashy Drongo	Oriental
<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	(Linnaeus)	Hair-crested Drongo	Oriental & Australasian
Corvidae			8 spp.
<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	(Linnaeus)	Eurasian Jay	Palaeartic south to India & Burma
<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	(Boddaert)	Blue Magpie	Himalaya to E. China
<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	Swinhoe	Grey Treepie	Himalayas to S. China
<i>Pica pica</i>	(Linnaeus)	Common Magpie	Holarctic
<i>Corvus dauuricus</i>	Pallas	Daurian Jackdaw	N. China, E Russia
<i>Corvus corone</i>	Linnaeus	Carrion Crow	N. Africa, Europe to Japan
<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Wagler	Large-billed Crow	Oriental
<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Lesson	Collared Crow	Asia

CHECKLIST OF HONG KONG MAMMALS

(after Goodyer (1992), and Ades (1999). Marine mammal classification follows Rice (1998); terrestrial mammal classification follows Corbet & Hill (1992)).

Scientific name	Author	Common name	中文名	Further range
Order: Insectivora				2 spp.
Soricidae				2 spp.
<i>Crocidura attenuata</i>	Milne-Edwards 1872	Grey Shrew	灰鼯麝	Central to southern and eastern Asia
<i>Suncus murinus</i>	(Linnaeus 1766)	Musk Shrew	臭鼯	Old world tropics
Order: Chiroptera				22 spp.
Vespertilionidae				13 spp.
<i>Pipistrellus abramus</i>	Temminck, 1840	Japanese Pipistrelle	普通伏翼	Siberia, Japan, China, Taiwan, Hainan, Vietnam
<i>Pipistrellus pulveratus</i>	Peters, 1871	Chinese Pipistrelle	灰伏翼	S. China, Thailand
<i>Nyctalus noctula</i>	Schreber, 1774	Noctule Bat	山蝠	W. Europe, N. Pakistan, N. India, Vietnam, S. China, Taiwan, Japan
<i>Scotophilus kuhlii</i>	Leach, 1821	Asiatic Lesser Yellow House Bat	中黃蝠	C. & S.E. Asia
<i>Miniopterus magnater macrodens</i>	Maeda, 1982	Large Bent-winged Bat		N. Burma, Hainan, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia
<i>Miniopterus schreibersi parvipes</i>	Allen, 1923	Schreiber's Long-fingered Bat	大長翼蝠	C. & S.E. Asia
<i>Miniopterus pusillus</i>	Dobson, 1876	Lesser Bent-winged Bat	南長翼蝠	S. India, Nepal, Thailand, Indonesia
<i>Myotis chinensis</i>	(Tomes, 1857)	Large Mouse-eared Bat	大鼠耳蝠	China, Thailand
<i>Myotis ricketti</i>	(Thomas, 1894)	Rickett's Big-footed Bat	大足鼠耳蝠	China
<i>Myotis fimbriatus</i>	(Peters, 1871)	Long-fingered bat	櫛鼠耳蝠	S.E. China
<i>Myotis horsfieldi</i>	(Temminck, 1840)	Horsfield's Bat	大衛鼠耳蝠	India, Hainan, Thailand, Malaysia, Philippines, Indonesia
<i>Myotis daubentonii laniger</i>	Peters, 1871	Eastern Daubenton's Bat	水鼠耳蝠	N.E. India, Vietnam, China, Hainan
<i>Tylonycteris pachypus</i>	(Temminck, 1840)	Bamboo Bat	扁額蝠	N. India, China, Indonesia, Philippines
Rhinolophidae				3 spp.
<i>Rhinolophus rouxi sinicus</i>	Temminck, 1835	Rufous Horseshoe Bat	魯氏菊頭蝠	Sri Lanka, India, Nepal, Burma, China, N. Vietnam
<i>Rhinolophus affinis</i>	Horsfield, 1823	Intermediate Horseshoe Bat	中菊頭蝠	China, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia
<i>Rhinolophus pusillus</i>	Temminck, 1834	Least Horseshoe Bat	角菊頭蝠	India, Nepal, China, Malaysia, Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia
Hipposideridae				2 spp.
<i>Hipposideros pomona sinensis</i>	Anderson, 1918	Bi-coloured Leaf-nosed Bat	小蹄蝠	S. India, Burma, S. China, Thailand, Vietnam, N. Malaysia
<i>Hipposideros armiger armiger</i>	(Hodgson, 1835)	Himalayan Leaf-nosed Bat	大蹄蝠	China, Nepal, Thailand Malaysia, Taiwan
Molossidae				1 sp.
<i>Tadarida plicata plicata</i>	(Buchanan, 1800)	Wrinkle-lipped Free-tailed Bat	皺唇犬吻蝠	India, China, Indonesia, Philippines, Borneo
Pteropodidae				2 spp.
<i>Rousettus leschnaulti</i>	(Desmarest, 1820)	Leschnault's Rousette Bat	棕果蝠	Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, S. China, Indochina, Indonesia
<i>Cynopterus sphinx sphinx</i>	(Vahl, 1797)	Greater Short-nosed Fruit Bat	犬蝠	India, China, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia
Emballonuridae				1 sp.
<i>Taphozous melanopogon</i>	(Temminck, 1841)	Black-bearded Tomb Bat	黑胡鞞尾蝠	India, China, Borneo, Indonesia, Philippines

Scientific name	Author	Common name	中文名	Further range
Order: Pholidota				1 sp.
Manidae				1 sp.
<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	 LR/nt Linnaeus, 1758	Chinese Pangolin	穿山甲	Nepal, S. China, Indonesia
Order: Rodentia				7 + 4¶ spp.
Sciuridae				2¶ spp.
<i>Callosciurus erythraeus thai</i> ¶	(Kloss, 1917)	Pallas's Squirrel	赤腹松鼠	Thailand, Burma
<i>Callosciurus erythraeus styani</i> ¶	(Thomas, 1894)	Styan's Squirrel	赤腹松鼠	E. China
Muridae				6 + 2¶ spp.
<i>Niviventer fulvescens</i>	Bonhote, 1905	Chestnut Spiny Rat	針毛鼠	N. Pakistan, Nepal, S. China, Thailand, Indochina
<i>Rattus remotus</i>  VU A1c = <i>R. sikkimensis</i> (Hinton, 1919)	(Robinson & Kloss, 1914)	Sikkim Rat	司氏家鼠	S. China, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, N. Thailand, Burma, Nepal, N. E. India
<i>Rattus rattus rattus</i> ¶	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Ship or Roof Rat	屋頂鼠	Worldwide
<i>Rattus rattus flavipectus</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1872)	Buff-bellied Rat	黃胸鼠	China
<i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ¶	Berkenhout, 1769	Norway Rat	褐家鼠	Worldwide
<i>Bandicota indica</i>	(Bechstein, 1800)	Bandicoot Rat		S. Asia, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, S. & S.W. China, Taiwan
<i>Mus caroli</i>	(Bonhote, 1902)	Ryukyu Mouse		Taiwan, S. China to Malaysia
<i>Mus musculus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	House Mouse	小家鼠	Palearctic & Oriental regions
Hystricidae				1 sp.
<i>Hystrix brachyura</i>  VU A1d	Linnaeus, 1758	Malayan Porcupine		Nepal, Bangladesh, W. & S. China, S.E. Asia
Order: Carnivora				8 spp.
Viverridae				4 spp.
<i>Paguma larvata</i>	Smith, 1827	Masked Palm Civet	果子狸	China, S.E. Asia, Japan (introduced)
<i>Viverricula indica</i>	Desmarest, 1817	Small Indian Civet	小靈貓	Pakistan, India, S.China, S.E. Asia
<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>	Geoffroy, 1818	Small Asian Mongoose	紅頰貓鼬	Iraq, Iran, Pakistan, India, S. China, Malaysia, Java
<i>Herpestes urva</i>	Hodgson, 1836	Crab-eating Mongoose	食蟹貓鼬	Nepal, Bangladesh, S. & E. China, Thailand
Felidae				1 sp.
<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	(Kerr, 1792)	Chinese Leopard Cat	豹貓	Pakistan, India, China, Korea, S.E. Asia
Mustelidae				3 spp.
<i>Mustela kathiah</i>	Hodgson, 1835	Yellow-bellied Weasel	黃腹鼬	C. & S. China, Indochina, S. Asia
<i>Lutra chinensis</i>	Gray, 1837	Chinese Otter	水獺	C. & S. China, Indochina, Malaysia
<i>Melogale moschata</i>	Gray, 1831	Small-toothed Ferret Badger	鼬獾	S. China, Burma, Vietnam
Order: Primates				1¶? + 5¶ spp.
Cercopithecidae				1¶? sp.
<i>Macaca mulatta</i>	(Zimmermann, 1780)	Rhesus Macaque ¶?	獼猴	Afghanistan, Pakistan India, S. China, N. Vietnam
(<i>Macaca fascicularis</i> , <i>M. nemestrina</i> , <i>M. thibethana</i> , <i>M. assamensis</i> & <i>M. fuscata</i> also exist as introductions)				
Order: Artiodactyla				2 spp.
Suidae				1 sp.
<i>Sus scrofa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	Wild Boar	野豬	S.E. Asia
Cervidae				1 sp.
<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>	(Zimmermann, 1780)	Indian Muntjac	黃麂	Sri Lanka, India, north-eastern Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh, S.E. China, Malaysia, Indonesia

Scientific name	Author	Common name	中文名	Further range
Order: Cetacea				20 spp.
Delphinidae				12 spp.
<i>Sousa chinensis</i>	(Osbeck, 1765)	Chinese Pink Dolphin	中華白海豚	Coastal S. China (also S.E. Asia S.Africa & N. China)
<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	(Montagu, 1821)	Bottlenose Dolphin	樽鼻海豚	Worldwide.
<i>Tursiops aduncus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphin		Worldwide.
<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i>	Frazer, 1956	Fraser's Dolphin		Widely scattered in tropical & subtropical oceans
<i>Delphinus capensis</i>	Gray, 1828	Long-beaked Common Dolphin		Worldwide in tropical to warm temperate oceans
<i>Delphinus delphis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	Common dolphin		Warm temperate and tropical waters
<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>	(Meyen, 1833)	Striped Dolphin		Worldwide in tropical to warm temperate oceans
 <i>Stenella longirostris</i>	 (Gray, 1828)	Spinner Dolphin		Worldwide in tropical oceans
<i>Stenella</i> sp.		Spinner Dolphin sp.		
<i>Steno bredanensis</i>	G. Cuvier, 1828	Rough-toothed Dolphin		Worldwide in tropical & subtropical oceans
<i>Grampus griseus</i>	(G. Cuvier 1828)	Risso's Dolphin		Worldwide in tropical to warm temperate oceans
<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>	(Owen, 1846)	False Killer Whale	偽虎鯨	Worldwide in tropical to temperate oceans
Phocoenidae				1 sp.
<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i>	(G. Cuvier, 1829)	Finless Porpoise	江豚	Coastal waters & estuaries from Iran to S. Japan
Physeteridae				3 spp.
<i>Kogia breviceps</i>	de Blainville, 1838	Pygmy Sperm Whale		Worldwide in tropical & subtropical oceans
<i>Kogia sima</i>	(Owen, 1866)	Dwarf Sperm Whale		Worldwide in tropical & subtropical oceans
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	Sperm Whale		Worldwide
				
Eschrichtiidae				1 sp.
<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>	(Lillejeborg, 1861)	Gray whale		Yellow, East and South China Seas
				
Balaenopteridae				3 spp.
<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>	Lac_p_de, 1804	Minke Whale		Worldwide in temperate & polar oceans
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	Anderson, 1879	Bryde's Whale		Worldwide in tropical & subtropical oceans
<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Fin Whale		Worldwide migrant
				

Cited Literature

- Ades, G.W.J. (1999) The species composition, distribution and population size of Hong Kong bats. *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society* **22**: 183-209.
- Bascombe, M.J., Johnson, G. & Bascombe, F.S. (1999) *The Butterflies of Hong Kong*. Academic Press, London. 437 pp, 222 plates.
- Brock, P.D. (1999) The Amazing World of Stick and Leaf-Insects. *The Amateur Entomologist* **26**: xvi, 1-165. The Amateur Entomologists' Society, Orpington, Kent, England.
- Brock, P.D. (2002) Hong Kong Insects. *Reptilian, Insecta and Arachnida*. **6 (7)**: 54-59.
- Brock, P.D. & Seow-Choen, F. (2000) The stick insects (Insecta: Phasmida) of Hong Kong. *Serangga* **5 (1)**: 115-147.
- Bogadek, A & Lau, M.W.N. (1997) A revised checklist of Hong Kong amphibians and reptiles. *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society* **21**, 173-188.
- Carey, G. (1998) *Hong Kong Bird Report 1996*. Hong Kong Birdwatching Society.
- Carey, G.J., Chalmers, M.L., Diskin, D.A., Kennerly, P.R., Leader, P.J., Leven, M.R., Lewthwaite, R.W., Melville, D.S., Turnbull, M & Young, L. (2001) *The Avifauna of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong. 563 pp.
- Cheung, K.W. (1998) Two New Freshwater Fish for Hong Kong, *Porcupine!* **17**: 16-17.
- Chong, D.H. & Dudgeon, D. (1992) Hong Kong stream fishes: An annotated checklist with remarks on conservation status, *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society* **19**: 79-113.
- Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. (1992). *The Mammals of the Indomalayan Region: a Systematic Review*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. 488 pp.
- Department of Ecology & Biodiversity, The University of Hong Kong (2002) *The Biodiversity Survey of Hong Kong, version 3.0*. The University of Hong Kong.
- Goodyer, N. (1992) Notes on the land mammals of Hong Kong. *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society* **19**:71-78.
- HKLS (2004a) Another two new butterfly records for Hong Kong, 2004. Internet publication <http://hkls.org/news/New2record04.htm> (dated 5 Jul 2004) accessed 25 October 2004.
- HKLS (2004b) Another three new butterfly records for Hong Kong, 2004. Internet publication <http://hkls.org/news/New3record04.htm> (dated 18 Oct 2004) accessed 25 October 2004.
- IUCN 2003. *2003 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species*. <www.redlist.org>. Downloaded on 15 December 2003
- Karsen, S.J., Lau, M.W.N. & Bogadek, A. (1986) *Hong Kong Amphibians and Reptiles*, Urban Council Publication, Hong Kong.
- Kendrick, R.C. (2002) *Moths (Insecta: Lepidoptera) of Hong Kong*. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, The University of Hong Kong. xvi + 660 pp.
- Kristensen, N.P. (ed.) (1999) *Handbook of Zoology: Bd. 4. Arthropoda: Insecta. Teilbd. 35, Lepidoptera, Moths and Butterflies. Vol. 1. Evolution, Systematics, and Biogeography*. W.de Gruyter, Berlin. 491pp.
- Lee, L.H.Y. & Winney, R., 1982. Check List of Agricultural Insects of Hong Kong 1981. Agriculture and Fisheries Department Bulletin No.2. 164 pp.
- Lo, P.Y.F. (2004) *Hong Kong Butterflies*. Cosmos Books, Hong Kong. 570 pp.
- Pan J.H., Zhong, L., Zheng, C.Y., Wu, H.L. & Liu, J.H. (1990) *The Freshwater Fishes of Guangdong Province* Guangdong Science and Technology Press, Guangdong, China. 589 pp.
- Rice, D. (1998) *Marine Mammals of the World: Systematics and Distribution*. Special Publication 4. The Society for Marine Mammology
- Rougemont, G.M. de. (2001) The staphylinid beetles of Hong Kong. *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society* **24**: 1-146.
- Wahlberg, N., Weingartner, E. & Nylin, S. (2003). Towards a better understanding of the higher systematics of Nymphalidae (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **28**: 473-484.
- Wilson, K.D.P. (1997) An annotated checklist of the Hong Kong dragonflies with recommendations for their conservation. *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society* **21**: 1-68.
- Wilson, K.D.P. (2003) Field Guide to the Dragonflies of Hong Kong. Agriculture, Fisheries & Conservation Department, Hong Kong SAR Government, Hong Kong. 381 pp.
- Wilson, K.D.P., Lai, S.Y.H. & Dahmer, T.D. (1997) Fish Introductions to Hong Kong: Two recent case studies, *Porcupine!* **16**: 9-11.
- Yu, G.Y. & Lau, C.S.K. (2001) A contribution to knowledge of the ladybirds of Hong Kong, with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society* **24**: 147-180.
- Zhao, E.M. & Adler, K. (1993) *Herpetology of China*, Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Oxford, Ohio, USA.

Introduction to Kadoorie Farm & Botanic Garden

Kadoorie Farm & Botanic Garden (KFBG) is a charity based in Hong Kong, with a tradition of agricultural aid dating back to 1951, when the two immigrant brothers Lawrence and Horace Kadoorie began a self-help scheme for poor immigrant farmers from China. This scheme was to help over 300,000 Hong Kong farmers to achieve a good standard of living. Both brothers died in the 1990's, but the family's philanthropic activities continue. The Kadoorie Charities fund projects throughout China and the South East Asian region.

KFBG, in response to changing priorities in Hong Kong, has become a centre for environmental education and conservation, enshrined by a Government Ordinance in 1995 as a public corporation. KFBG's Mission is "to increase the awareness of our relationship with the environment". The centre now has thriving programmes in wild plant and animal conservation, sustainable agriculture, and environmental education.

In 1994 the Fauna Conservation Department was established at KFBG. Since then the department has been committed to the conservation of Hong Kong's native fauna.

嘉道理農場暨植物園簡介

嘉道理農場暨植物園為香港慈善機構之一。1951年，嘉道理兄弟 - 羅蘭士勳爵及賀理士爵士成立嘉道理農業輔助會，為大批貧困無依的難民提供各種農業支援，為他們 (超過300,000 名農民) 提高生活質素。羅蘭士勳爵及賀理士爵士均於90年代逝世，但其家人將此精神一直延續下去。

因農業於香港日漸息微。自1995年1月，香港立法局通過本園為非牟利團體，本園把目標轉為推廣保育教育，環境永續及保護香港發展鄰近地區的生物多樣性。本園現正推行植物保育，動物保育，有機農業及環境教育等幾方面的工作。

動物保育部自1994年成立，工作範圍包括本地動物保育，拯救與放歸野生動物及教育市民有關動物的保育。

聯絡地址：
香港特別行政區
新界 大埔 林錦公路
嘉道理農場暨植物園
動物保育部

website: <http://www.kfbg.org>
e-mail: fauna@kfbg.org

電話 Tel. (852) 2488 6192
傳真 Fax. (852) 2483 1877

Contact Address:

Fauna Conservation Department
Kadoorie Farm & Botanic Garden Corporation
Lam Kam Road, Tai Po, Hong Kong SAR





嘉道理農場暨植物園, 動物保育部

二零零四年

Fauna Conservation Department
Kadoorie Farm & Botanic Garden Corporation
2004

